

# ***GENERAL PURPOSE ENGINE***

GX100T  
GX100UT  
GX100RT

**PARTS CATALOGUE**

**4**

---

FOREWORD INDEX

**1**

---

ENGINE GROUP

**2**

---

PART NUMBER INDEX

**3**

---

PART NAME INDEX

**4**

---



## Instruction for use of parts catalogue

- **This parts catalogue was prepared based on the latest information available as of June 01, 2015.**
  - See the parts catalogue news for any revision that is made after June 01, 2015.
- **Always specify the part number when ordering a part.**
  - Check the model, type, serial numbers, color, maker, and the size as needed before ordering a part.
  - Note that the illustrations (part drawings) can differ from the actual parts in shape.  
They are given just to help you to refer to the parts.
- **When modifications or additions to this parts catalogue are made, a revised edition will be issued at an appropriate time, with successively progressing revision numbers on the cover. We recommend obtaining such revisions in order to keep your parts catalogue up-to-date at all times. To check whether a parts catalogue revision has been issued, please contact your Honda distributor.**

Initial version issue date April 20, 2013  
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

## CONTENTS

|                                                                     | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ● Instruction for use of parts catalogue .....                      | 1    |
| ● How to refer to the part information .....                        | 2    |
| ● Part catalogue structure .....                                    | 3    |
| ● When the parts were revised .....                                 | 4    |
| ● Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue .....                   | 4    |
| ● How to check the part block and serial numbers .....              | 5    |
| ● Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers ..... | 6    |
| ● Features of each type .....                                       | 9    |
| ● Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose .....             | 13   |
| ● FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME .....                                      | 14   |
| ● Illustrated index .....                                           | 19   |
| ● ENGINE GROUP .....                                                | 22   |
| ● PART NO. INDEX .....                                              | 63   |
| ● PART NAME INDEX .....                                             | 66   |

## 1

| ENGINE GROUP                         |                                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>E-14</b></p> <p>CARBURETOR</p> | <p><b>E-14-20</b></p> <p>SILENCER COVER</p> | <p><b>E-16</b></p> <p>EXHAUST CHAMBER COVER</p> |
| <p><b>E-18</b></p> <p>FUEL PUMP</p>  | <p><b>E-19</b></p> <p>FLYWHEEL</p>          | <p><b>E-20</b></p> <p>IGNITION COIL</p>         |

# E-2 CYLINDER HEAD

Block No.

ZW83-ED200

| Service item                | F.R. |
|-----------------------------|------|
| O-RING, 26X2.7 .....        | 0    |
| PLUG, SPARK .....           | 0    |
| O-RING, 9.5X1.5 .....       | 0    |
| SENSOR ASSY., WATER .....   | 0    |
| COVER COMP., HEAD .....     | 0    |
| PACKING, HEAD COVER .....   | 1    |
| GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD ..... | 2    |
| OIL SEAL, 20X32X6 .....     | 3    |
| HEAD COMP., CYLINDER .....  | 3    |

Ref No.

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                       | Reqd. QTY |         |         |         |         |         | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                   | BF 9901   | BF 9901 | BF 1001 | BF 1001 | BF 1001 | BF 1001 |            |                      |
| 1        | 12166-2U9-000 | STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE .....        | 2         | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       |            |                      |
| 2        | 12210-2U9-000 | HEAD COMP., CYLINDER .....        | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 3        | 12251-2U9-003 | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD .....       | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 4        | 12310-2U9-000 | COVER COMP., HEAD .....           | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 5        | 12312-2U9-000 | PACKING, HEAD COVER .....         | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 6        | 15611-921-000 | CAP, OIL .....                    | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 7        | 16617-2U9-000 | HOLDER, CABLE .....               | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 8        | 16617-2U9-010 | (NO GAUGE) .....                  | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 9        | 90003-2U9-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 .....          | 4         | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       |            |                      |
| 10       | 90007-2U9-003 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X83 .....          | 6         | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       |            |                      |
| 11       | 90011-2U9-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 (CT200) ...    | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 12       | 90020-2U9-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40 .....          | 2         | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       |            |                      |
| 13       | 91202-KJ9-003 | OIL SEAL, 20X32X6 .....           | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 14       | 91301-805-000 | O-RING, 26X2.7 .....              | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 15       | 91307-PK2-003 | O-RING, 9.5X1.5 (HONDA KIKAKI) .. | 1         | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |            |                      |
| 16       | 98059-55916   | PLUG, SPARK (CR5EH-9) .....       | 2         | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       |            |                      |
|          | 98059-55926   | PLUG, SPARK (U16FER9) .....       | 2         | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       |            |                      |

| Part name                         | Page | Ref. |       |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| [ A ]                             |      |      | BOLT, |
| ABSORBER, FUEL . . . . .          | 80   | 5    |       |
| ARMATURE COMP. . . . .            | 62   | 7    | BOLT, |
| ARM COMP., LINK JOINT . . . . .   | 102  | 18   | BOLT, |
| ARM COMP., SHIFT LINK . . . . .   | 102  | 14   | BOLT, |
| ARM COMP., TILT . . . . .         | 97   | 20   |       |
| ARM, FUEL PUMP ROCKER . . . . .   | 51   | 4    |       |
| ARM, REVERSE LOCK . . . . .       | 97   | 18   |       |
| ARM, SHIFT LINK . . . . .         | 92   | 7    |       |
| ARM, COPPER . . . . .             | 12   | 5    | BOLT, |
| ARM, THROTTLE REMOTE . . . . .    | 92   | 6    |       |
| ARM, VALVE ROCKER . . . . .       | 51   | 3    |       |
| [ B ]                             |      |      |       |
| BAG, TOOL, 160MM . . . . .        | 101  | 10   |       |
| BAND . . . . .                    | 103  | 37   |       |
| BAND B1, WIRE . . . . .           | 37   | 1    |       |
| BAND, CORD . . . . .              | 18   | 35   | BOLT, |
| BAND, TUBE CLIP, 11MM . . . . .   | 81   | 20   |       |
| BAND, TUBE CLIP, 12.5MM . . . . . | 81   | 19   | BOLT, |

## Part catalogue structure

**1** CYLINDER HEAD

**2** E-2

**3**

| Service item          | F.R.T. |
|-----------------------|--------|
| O-RING, 26X2.7        | 0.1    |
| PLUG, SPARK           | 0.2    |
| O-RING, 9.5X1.5       | 0.3    |
| SENSOR ASSY., WATER   | 0.3    |
| COVER COMP., HEAD     | 1.8    |
| PACKING, HEAD COVER   | 2.4    |
| GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | 3.1    |
| OIL SEAL, 20X32X6     |        |
| HEAD COMP., CYLINDER  |        |

ZWB3-E0200

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description           | Reqd. QTY                       | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|          |                 |                       | BF BFP BF BFP BF BFP            |            |                      |
|          |                 |                       | 9.9D1 9.9D1 10D1 10D1 10B1 10B1 |            |                      |
| 1        | 12166-ZW9-000   | STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE  | 2                               | 2          | 2                    |
| 2        | 12210-ZW9-000ZA | HEAD COMP., CYLINDER  | 1                               | 1          | 1                    |
|          |                 | *NH8*                 | 1                               | 1          | 1                    |
| 3        | 12251-ZW9-003   | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | 1                               | 1          | 1                    |
| 4        | 12310-ZW9-000   | COVER COMP., HEAD     | 1                               | 1          | 1                    |
| 5        | 12312-ZW9-000   | PACKING, HEAD COVER   | 1                               | 1          | 1                    |
| 6        | 15611-921-000   | CAP, OIL              | 1                               | 1          | 1                    |
|          |                 | (NO GAUGE)            |                                 |            |                      |
| 7        | 16617-ZW9-000   | HOLDER, CABLE         | 1                               | 1          | 1                    |
|          | 16617-ZW9-010   |                       | 1                               | 1          | 1                    |

**15** **14** **16**

**E-14-10** THROTTLE ROD

| Service item         | F.R.T. |
|----------------------|--------|
| CAM, THROTTLE        | 0.2    |
| (INC. RELATIVE PART) |        |
| LINKAGE, PIVOT       | 0.3    |
| ROD COMP., THROTTLE  |        |
| DIAPHRAGM ASSY.      |        |

① Block title ② Block number

③ Service item/Flat rate time

④ Reference number

- Title number marked with the parenthesis or parentheses indicates that it continues from the previous page.

⑤ Part number ⑥ Honda color code

⑦ Description

⑧ Assemblies

- Sections framed with broken lines in the exploded view drawings are available as complete assemblies. (Their individual parts can also be obtained.)

⑨ Color description

⑩ Note

- Notes are shown with the parentheses in the part name column.

⑪ Required quantity

- Required QTY shown in the parenthesis or parentheses indicates the optional part.
- Required QTY marked with "N" Indicates the optional part that should be selected as needed.
- Required QTY indicates the number of the part used in the block.

⑫ Serial number

⑬ Type

- When the type column is blank, it indicates that the part is applicable to all types.
- As the type of the actual unit may differ from the "parts catalogue, type" please refer to "Models, types and applicable serial numbers" for confirmation.

⑭

- Parts enclosed within a dotted line are covered in a different block.

⑮

- A hollow arrow indicates the block No. for the parts enclosed within a dotted line.

⑯

- A solid arrow indicates the block No. the part in question is connected to.

## When the parts were revised



Be sure to check the serial number!!



| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                              | Reqd. QTY |       |      |      |      |      | Serial No. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|------|------|------------|
|          |                 |                                          | BF        | BFP   | BF   | BFP  | BF   | BFP  |            |
|          |                 |                                          | 9.9D1     | 9.9D1 | 10D1 | 10D1 | 10B1 | 10B1 |            |
| 1        | 12166-ZW9-000   | STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE .....               | 2         | 2     | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |            |
| 2        | 12210-ZW9-000ZA | HEAD COMP., CYLINDER *NH8*.....DARK GRAY | 1         | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |            |
| 3        | 12251-ZW9-003   | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD .....              | 1         | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |            |
| 4        | 12310-ZW9-000   | COVER COMP., HEAD .....                  | 1         | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |            |
| 5        | 12312-ZW9-000   | PACKING, HEAD COVER .....                | 1         | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |            |
| 6        | 15611-921-000   | CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE) .....                | 1         | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |            |
| 7        | 16617-ZW9-000   | HOLDER, CABLE (###).....                 | 1         | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |            |
|          | 16617-ZW9-010   | .....                                    | 1         | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |            |

The number has been used from the initial model without revision.

When shown at the left side, it is applicable to the models of No.1001801 and the subsequent numbers.

When shown at the right side, it is applicable to the models up to No.1001800.

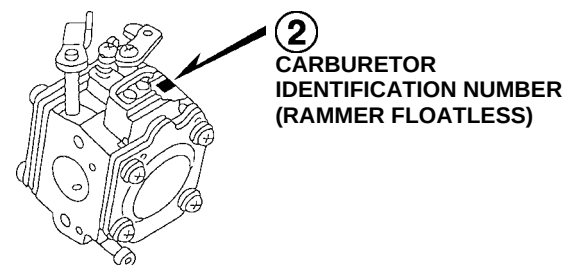
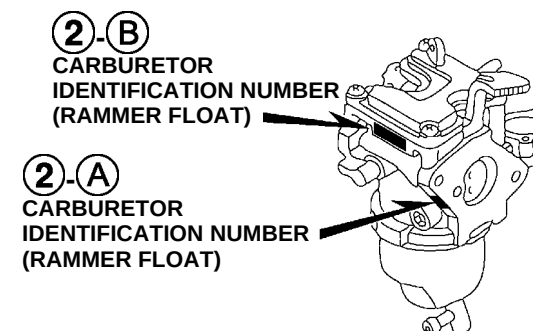
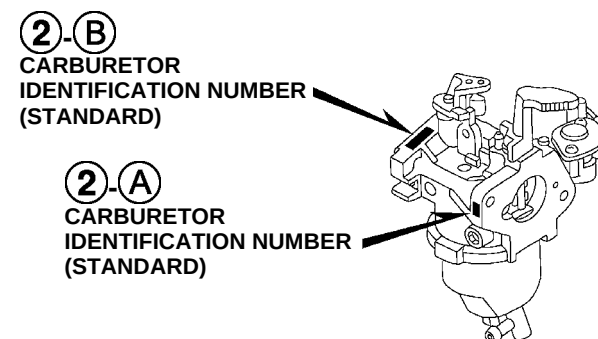
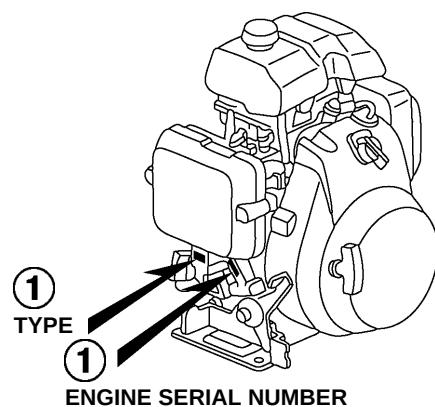
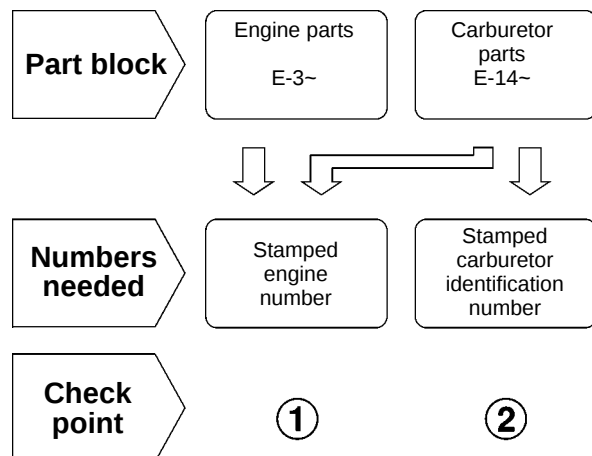
• The parts listed with "###" at the end of the parts name have limited supply period (parts not for sale).

## Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue

• The following abbreviations are used in the parts name column.

|              |                                  |             |                     |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| A .....      | Ampere                           | FR. ....    | Front               |
| A.C. ....    | Alternating current              | IN. ....    | Inlet               |
| ASSY. ....   | Assembly                         | L (100L) .  | Link (100 Links)    |
| AT. ....     | Automatic transmission           | L. ....     | Left                |
| C.D.I. ....  | Capacitive discharge ignition    | MM ....     | Millimeter          |
| COMP. ...    | Complete                         | MT. ....    | Manual Transmission |
| D.C. ....    | Direct current                   | P.T.O. .... | Power take off      |
| EX. ....     | Exhaust                          | R. ....     | Right               |
| G.F.C.I. ... | Ground fault circuit interruptor | RR. ....    | Rear                |
| HEX. ....    | Hexagonal                        | STD. ....   | Standard            |
| H.S.T. ....  | Hydrostatic transmission         | T (22T) ... | Tooth (22 Teeth)    |
|              |                                  | V .....     | Volt                |
|              |                                  | W .....     | Watt                |

## How to check the part block and serial numbers



### Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

- Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalogue can be identified as follows.

| Model   | Type | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|---------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100T  | KRB1 | KRB1                 | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF33D C                                  |
|         | KRB3 | KRB3                 |                              | BF33N B                                  |
|         | KRF1 | KRF1                 |                              | HDA 278C                                 |
|         | KRH  | KRH                  |                              | HDA 201F                                 |
|         | KRH2 | KRH2                 |                              | BF33D C                                  |
|         | KRWC | KRWC                 |                              | BF32F B                                  |
|         | QD   | QD                   |                              |                                          |
|         | SD   | SD                   |                              |                                          |
|         | SDH  | SDH                  |                              | BF32F C                                  |
|         | SJ   | SJ                   |                              |                                          |
|         | SJH  | SJH                  |                              | BF31F A                                  |
|         | VSW  | VSW                  |                              |                                          |
| GX100UT | QA2  | QA2                  | GCCCT-1000001~               | BF32H B                                  |
|         | QAD  | QAD                  |                              |                                          |
|         | QE   | QE                   |                              |                                          |
|         | QE14 | QE14                 |                              |                                          |
|         | QXB4 | QXB4                 |                              |                                          |
|         | QXU2 | QXU2                 |                              |                                          |
|         | SE   | SE                   |                              |                                          |
|         | SE14 | SE14                 |                              |                                          |
|         | SE3  | SE3                  |                              |                                          |
|         | VEA  | VEA                  |                              |                                          |
|         | VEG  | VEG                  |                              |                                          |

| Model   | Type | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|---------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100RT | KR4  | KR4                  | GCCCT-1000001~               | HDA 201F                                 |
|         | KRA2 | KRA2                 |                              | BF33P A                                  |
|         | KRAA | KRAA                 |                              | HDA 275B                                 |
|         | KRAM | KRAM                 |                              | HDA 206E                                 |
|         | KRB4 | KRB4                 |                              | BF33P A                                  |
|         | KRB5 | KRB5                 |                              | BF33Q A                                  |
|         | KRBE | KRBE                 |                              | HDA 278C                                 |
|         | KRBF | KRBF                 |                              |                                          |
|         | KRBM | KRBM                 |                              | HDA 234C                                 |
|         | KRBN | KRBN                 |                              |                                          |
|         | KRDA | KRDA                 |                              | HDA 276B                                 |
|         | KRDF | KRDF                 |                              | HDA 235C                                 |
|         | KRE4 | KRE4                 |                              | HDA 275B                                 |
|         | KREE | KREE                 |                              |                                          |
|         | KREU | KREU                 |                              | HDA 227B                                 |
|         | KRF2 | KRF2                 |                              |                                          |
|         | KRG  | KRG                  |                              | HDA 234C                                 |
|         | KRG2 | KRG2                 |                              |                                          |
|         | KRGA | KRGA                 |                              | HDA 275B                                 |
|         | KRGB | KRGB                 |                              |                                          |
|         | KRGF | KRGF                 |                              | HDA 234C                                 |
|         | KRHP | KRHP                 |                              |                                          |
|         | KRM  | KRM                  |                              | HDA 201F                                 |

| Model   | Type | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|---------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100RT | KRMB | KRMB                 | GCCCT-1000001~               | HDA 201F                                 |
|         | KRS  | KRS                  |                              | BF33P A                                  |
|         | KRS2 | KRS2                 |                              | HDA 201F                                 |
|         | KRSB | KRSB                 |                              | BF33P A                                  |
|         | KRSU | KRSU                 |                              | HDA 234C                                 |
|         | KRT  | KRT                  |                              | HDA 278C                                 |
|         | KRWB | KRWB                 |                              | HDA 275B                                 |
|         | KRWF | KRWF                 |                              | HDA 326                                  |
|         | KRWN | KRWN                 |                              | HDA 234C                                 |
|         | KRWU | KRWU                 |                              | BF31J C                                  |
|         | VSW4 | VSW4                 |                              |                                          |

\* Of carburetor identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| STANDARD         | <u>BF 32F</u> <u>B</u> KC ナ |
|                  | Ⓐ Ⓑ                         |
| RAMMER FLOAT     | <u>BF 33D</u> <u>C</u> KC ナ |
|                  | Ⓐ Ⓑ                         |
| RAMMER FLOATLESS | <u>HDA 278C</u>             |

## Features of each type

- See the following table for the features of each type. (Items in brackets are optional)

| Specifications     |                    | Model | GX100T |      |      |     |      |      |    |    |     |    |     |     | GX100UT |     |    |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----|----|
|                    |                    | Type  | KRB1   | KRB3 | KRF1 | KRH | KRH2 | KRWC | QD | SD | SDH | SJ | SJH | VSW | QA2     | QAD | QE |
| Crankshaft         | 15mm Ø Straight    |       |        |      |      |     |      |      | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●  |     |     |         |     |    |
|                    | 15.8mm Ø Straight  |       |        |      |      |     |      | ●    |    |    |     |    |     | ●   | ●       | ●   |    |
|                    | M8 Tapered         |       | ●      | ●    |      |     | ●    |      |    |    |     |    | ●   |     |         |     |    |
|                    | M12 Stepped thread | ●     |        |      | ●    | ●   |      |      |    |    |     |    |     |     |         |     |    |
| Engine stop switch |                    |       | ●      |      |      | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●  |     | ●   | ●       | ●   |    |
| Acceleration pump  |                    |       |        |      |      |     |      |      |    |    |     |    |     |     |         |     |    |
| Air cleaner        |                    |       | ●      |      |      | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●       | ●   |    |
| Muffler            |                    |       | ●      | ●    | ●    | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●  |     | ●   | ●       | ●   |    |
| Fuel tank          |                    |       |        |      |      |     |      | ●    | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●  |     | ●   | ●       | ●   |    |
| Oil alert          |                    |       |        |      |      |     |      |      |    |    |     |    |     |     |         |     |    |

| Model<br>Type      |                    | GX100UT |      |      |    |      |     |     |     | GX100RT |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                    |                    | QE14    | QXB4 | QXU2 | SE | SE14 | SE3 | VEA | VEG | KR4     | KRA2 | KRAA | KRAM | KRB4 | KRB5 | KRBE |
| Crankshaft         | 15mm Ø Straight    |         |      |      | ●  | ●    | ●   |     |     |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                    | 15.8mm Ø Straight  | ●       | ●    | ●    |    |      |     |     |     |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                    | M8 Tapered         |         |      |      |    |      |     | ●   | ●   |         |      | ●    | ●    |      | ●    | ●    |
|                    | M12 Stepped thread |         |      |      |    |      |     |     |     | ●       | ●    |      |      | ●    |      |      |
| Engine stop switch |                    | ●       | ●    | ●    | ●  | ●    | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●       | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |
| Acceleration pump  |                    |         |      |      |    |      |     |     |     |         |      | ●    |      |      |      |      |
| Air cleaner        |                    | ●       | ●    | ●    | ●  | ●    | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●       | ●    |      |      | ●    |      |      |
| Muffler            |                    | ●       | ●    | ●    | ●  | ●    | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●       | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| Fuel tank          |                    | ●       | ●    | ●    | ●  | ●    | ●   | ●   | ●   |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Oil alert          |                    |         | ●    | ●    |    |      |     |     |     |         |      | ●    |      |      |      |      |

| Specifications     |                    | Model | GX100RT |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|                    |                    | Type  | KRBF    | KRBM | KRBN | KRDA | KRDF | KRE4 | KREE | KREU | KRF2 | KRG | KRG2 | KRGA | KRGB | KRGF | KRHP |
| Crankshaft         | 15mm Ø Straight    |       |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|                    | 15.8mm Ø Straight  |       |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|                    | M8 Tapered         | ●     |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |
|                    | M12 Stepped thread |       | ●       | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |     |      |      |      | ●    |      |
| Engine stop switch |                    |       | ●       | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |     |      |      |      | ●    |      |
| Acceleration pump  |                    |       |         |      | ●    |      | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |     | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |
| Air cleaner        |                    |       | ●       | ●    |      |      | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |     | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |
| Muffler            |                    | ●     | ●       | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |
| Fuel tank          |                    |       |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Oil alert          |                    |       |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |

| Specifications     |                    | Model | GX100RT |      |     |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|                    |                    | Type  | KRM     | KRMB | KRS | KRS2 | KRSB | KRSU | KRT | KRWB | KRWF | KRWN | KRWU | VSW4 |
| Crankshaft         | 15mm Ø Straight    |       |         |      |     |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|                    | 15.8mm Ø Straight  |       |         |      |     |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|                    | M8 Tapered         |       |         |      |     |      |      |      | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |
|                    | M12 Stepped thread | ●     | ●       | ●    | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Engine stop switch |                    | ●     | ●       | ●    |     |      | ●    | ●    | ●   |      |      | ●    |      |      |
| Acceleration pump  |                    |       |         |      |     |      |      |      |     | ●    |      |      |      |      |
| Air cleaner        |                    | ●     | ●       | ●    | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●   | ●    |      | ●    | ●    |      |
| Muffler            |                    | ●     | ●       | ●    | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |
| Fuel tank          |                    |       |         |      |     |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Oil alert          |                    |       |         |      |     |      |      |      | ●   | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |

## Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose

- The standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose may be substituted by the coiled bulk part.
- When ordering the standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose use the bulk part number written in the parts catalog in brackets ( ) underneath the part name.
- When exchanging the hose, cut and use at the specified length as mentioned in the part name.  
(For the method of cutting the bulk part, and method of filling out orders etc., please refer to the instructions issued with the bulk part.)

### Bulk part number of fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose.

Example: 9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 1 - 5 0 M

Bulk part number:

Refers to the bulk part.

Marking code (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

Change code (Vinyl hose)

Indicates number mark or change sequence, however, the code for the bulk part must be strictly 0 (zero).

Types of code:

- Fuel hose
  - 2: Red outside braid (3 mm inside dia. only)
  - 5: Black inside braid
  - 3: Red (3 mm inside dia. only)
  - 4: Ash gray with red stripe (3 mm inside dia. only)
  - 6: Black

- General hose
  - 1: Ash gray
  - 2: Ash gray
  - 3: Black
  - 5: Black

- Vinyl hose
  - 1: Clear
  - 2: Black
  - 3: Light red
  - 6: Light red
  - 7: Pale black

Lengths:

001: 1 m (standard)  
003: 3 m  
008: 8 m

Application or specification of some parts is not settled.

I.D code: (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

30: 3.0 mm  
35: 3.5 mm  
45: 4.5 mm

50: 5.0 mm  
55: 5.3 mm, 5.5 mm  
65: 6.5 mm

70: 7.0 mm  
75: 7.3 mm, 7.5 mm  
80: 8.0 mm

11: 11 mm  
91: 12 (outside dia. 15) mm  
92: 12 (outside dia. 16) mm

12: 12 (outside dia. 17) mm  
14: 14 mm  
17: 17 mm

ID./OD. code: (vinyl hose)

01: ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm  
03: ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm  
05: ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm  
07: ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm  
08: ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm  
09: ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm

12: ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm  
10: ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm  
11: ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm  
14: ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm  
17: ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm  
19: ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm

21: ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm  
23: ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm  
25: ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm  
27: ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm  
33: ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm  
36: ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm

37: ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm  
38: ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm  
39: ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm  
40: ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm  
43: ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm  
45: ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm

50: ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm  
55: ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm  
60: ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm

Hose type:

- 1: Fuel hose
- 3: Vinyl hose
- 5: General hose

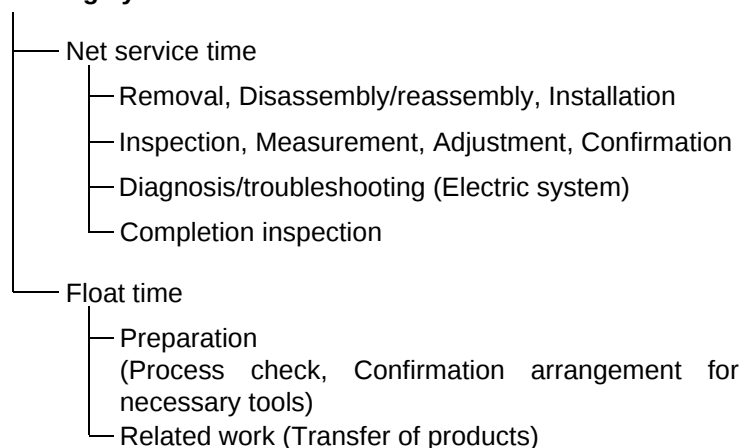
### ⊙ CAUTION: It is DANGEROUS to confuse the fuel hose with the general purpose hose or vinyl hose.

Never use a general purpose hose or vinyl hose in place of a fuel hose or vice versa. Always use the correct bulk part in the parts catalogue, according to the service manual or the instructions issued with the bulk part.

## FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME

Flat rate service time (FRT) means the standard time required to service a product, which is listed in this manual to help the dealers control the actual working process and calculate the service charge by using it as a guide.

### FRT setting system



\* Float time is set by multiplying the net service time by a given coefficient.

### Editorial style

The service items shown in the text are listed with the exchange work time for the repair sales parts as the subject. Other representative service items not using repair parts (removal/installation, adjustment, inspection/measuring, and other work) are listed collectively in the list in the preface, classified according to the work.

### FRT setting standard

- Decimal system (in unit of 0.1) is adopted to set FRT as it is convenient to calculate the wage.  
Example: (0.1) → 6 minutes, (0.2) → 12 minutes  
[Labor cost per hour] x [FRT] = [Wage]
- FRT is set with a hand tool.
- Service items and FRT can be subject to change depending on development of tools and service equipment and improvement in service procedure.

**Work procedure**

- As the work procedure is set with the work time according to the method in the separate Service Manual, refer to this Manual as required.
- Work methods permitting servicing in the shortest time still permitting assurance of safe work and product warranty are used for the setting of service items not listed in the Service Manual.
- Work basically is to be performed by one person, and when two or more people are required, setting is done as the total time for the number of people.
- The set value for the technological level of the workers uses a person with three years of experience in the repair of Honda products as the standard.
- Special tools and service equipment used to set FRT are those specified or recommended in Service Manual.

**Service item whose FRT is not presented**

- Accessories and service parts that are not listed to use in this manual.
  - Locations with little aging deterioration or breakage during normal use.
  - Service work that can be finished by one touch.
  - Service work that is seldom done (i.e. extremely small causes of trouble and service frequency).
  - Products and parts whose location for installation differs according to its status of use and application.
- \* When FRT is not presented, please calculate wages based on appropriate actual work time.

**Operation not included of FRT**

- Oil and coolant water draining, Waiting time for warming up operation and etc..
- Additional operation that involves removal/installation of standard exterior equipment.
- Indirect time spent for service by visiting the customer, trade-in, and delivery.
- Indirect time required for ordering and delivery of parts.
- Cost for grease, adhesive agent, etc. used for service work.

**Explanation of FRT by using an example**  
**(The example may differ from the actual presented items)**

| Ref.<br>No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description                                | F.R.T. |
|-------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| ①<br>②      | 1111L1  | ④<br>(1, 3, 4, 7)<br>VALVE, INTAKE ..... 4.1                         | ②      |
| ③           | 1111L1A | ⑥<br>• NOTE: OHV type<br>• Includes: Engine removal and installation | ⑦      |
|             |         | ⑤<br>One head (intake all) add<br>..... 1.4                          |        |

- ① Reference No. of the illustration of part that shows location of the replacement work.
- ② FRT is an abbreviation of Flat Rate Time indicating the standard service time required for the replacement.
- ③ LON is an abbreviation of Labor Operation Number, and it is a classification of the service items by the work unit code.

The same operation code is used regardless of the models.

Standard operation is indicated with 6 digits code, and additional operation is indicated with 7 digits code.

- ④ Indicating the intake valve replacement and FRT4.1.
- ⑤ Indicating FRT1.4 that will be added when additional operation (whole intake side of one cylinder head) is done in association with intake valve replacement.

- ⑥ Indicating work condition or application condition of the service item.
- ⑦ Indicating work contents that are included in the service item.
- ⑧ Indicating a reference No. whose operation and time are the same as FRT4.1 for the intake valve.

(The application range is limited to the service items without an LON setting within a same block.)

**How to refer to the service item by using the sample**  
 (intake valve replacement)

Open to the page of the block where the intake valve's spare part illustration is shown.



Look for the intake valve illustration, and refer to the service item and FRT that agree with the reference No.

Indication mark for the listing of service items that continues to the following page

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 1111L1 | VALVE, INTAKE .....                | 4.1    |
|          | .      | .                                  | .      |
|          | .      | .                                  | .      |

+

Mark indicated at the last line.

Indication of the block with no setting of FRT

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
|          |        | NO INFORMATION .....               |        |

• LON code system

|          |           |          |           |          |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>L1</b> | <b>A</b> |
| a        | b         | c        | d         | e        |

- a) Category code..... Engine
- b) Location/function code..... Engine upper
- c) Operation code..... Replace
- d) Operation sequence number (Unit code can be shown with alphabet)
  - ..... Intake valve
  - (No regular rule of code)
- e) Additional code ..... One head (intake all)
  - (No regular rule of code)

|          |           |          |           |          |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>L1</b> | <b>A</b> |
| a        |           | c        |           |          |

a) Category codes and classification

| Code | Category       |
|------|----------------|
| 1    | Engine         |
| 2    | Power drive    |
| 3    | Fuel & Exhaust |
| 4    | Frame & Body   |
| 5    | Steering       |
| 6    | Electrical     |
| 7    | Axle & Brake   |
| 8    | Control system |
| 9    | -              |
| 0    | Attachments    |

c) Operation codes and classification

| Code | Operation category                    |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | Replace, Removal/Installation, Change |
| 2    | Overhaul                              |
| 3    | Adjust, Rotation                      |
| 4    | (Paint-related work: Top-coat)        |
| 5    | Test, Inspect/diagnose, Measurement   |
| 6    | (Overhaul-related work: Rebore)       |
| 7    | (Overhaul-related work: Reseal)       |
| 8    | (Resurface)                           |
| 9    | (Paint-related work: Refinish)        |
| 0    | Repair, Cleaning, Air bleeding        |

Major service items without using spare parts  
Adjustment, Inspection/Measurement, Overhaul, Other work

E: Engine, T: Transmission, D: Drive system, B: Body and related parts

#### • Adjustment

|   | LON    | DESCRIPTION                                              | FRT |
|---|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| E | 1113A1 | <b>VALVE CLEARANCE-ADJUSTMENT</b><br>NOTE: For 1 product | 0.3 |
|   | 1163A0 | <b>CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR-ADJUSTMENT</b>             | 0.2 |
|   | 3113A2 | <b>CARBURETOR IDLE-ADJUSTMENT</b>                        | 0.2 |

#### • Inspection/Measurement

|   | LON    | DESCRIPTION                  | FRT |
|---|--------|------------------------------|-----|
| E | 1105A0 | <b>ENGINE OIL-INSPECTION</b> | 0.1 |

#### • Overhaul

Work condition: The required Measurements, inspections, adjustments, and cleaning/washing of each part are performed, including the main body removal/installation work and the replacement of defective parts.

|   | LON    | DESCRIPTION                                                      | FRT |
|---|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| E | 3112A0 | <b>CARBURETOR-OVERHAUL</b><br>INCLUDES: All necessary adjustment | 0.6 |

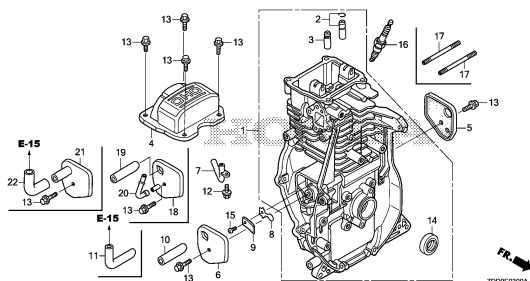
#### • Other work

|   | LON    | DESCRIPTION                                                                                | FRT |
|---|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| E | 1101E1 | <b>ENGINE OIL-CHANGE</b><br>INCLUDES: Engine oil-inspection                                | 0.1 |
|   | 3120A0 | <b>AIR CLEANER-CLEANING</b><br>INCLUDES: Air cleaner-inspection                            | 0.2 |
|   | 3130A0 | <b>SPARK ARRESTER-CLEANING</b><br>INCLUDES: Spark arrester-inspection                      | 0.2 |
|   | 6140A0 | <b>SPARK PLUG-ADJUSTMENT/CLEANING</b><br>INCLUDES: Spark plug check<br>NOTE: For 1 product | 0.1 |

# ENGINE GROUP

E-3

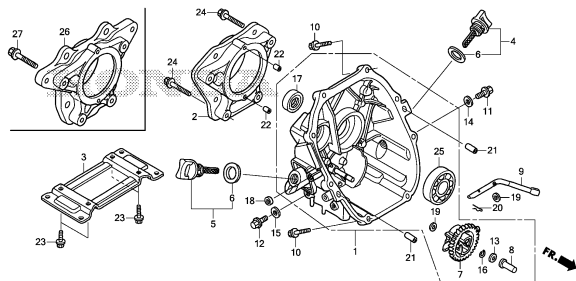
CYLINDER BARREL



FR → ZDO0E030A

E-6

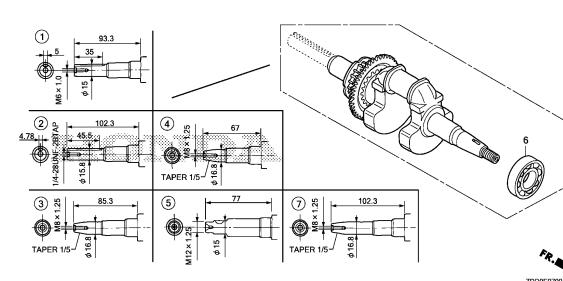
CRANKCASE COVER



FR → ZDO0E0600

E-7

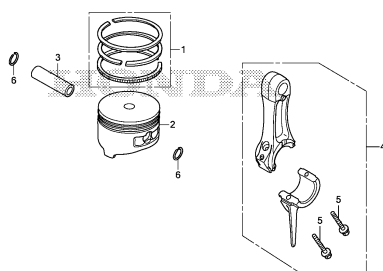
CRANKSHAFT



FR → ZDO0E070A

E-8

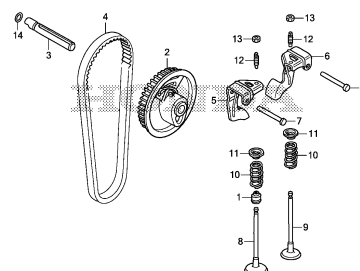
PISTON/CONNECTING ROD



FR → ZDO0E0800

E-9

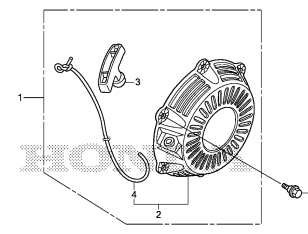
CAMSHAFT PULLEY



FR → ZDO0E0900

E-11

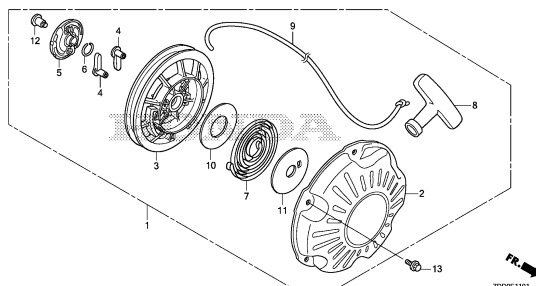
RECOIL STARTER(1)



FR → ZDO0E1100

E-11-1

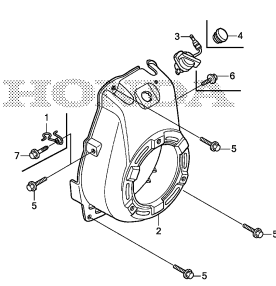
RECOIL STARTER(2)



FR → ZDO0E1101

E-12

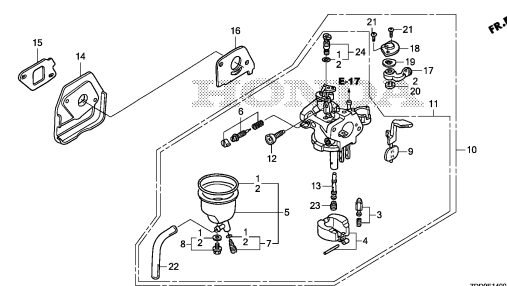
FAN COVER



FR → ZDO0E1200

E-14

CARBURETOR(STANDARD)

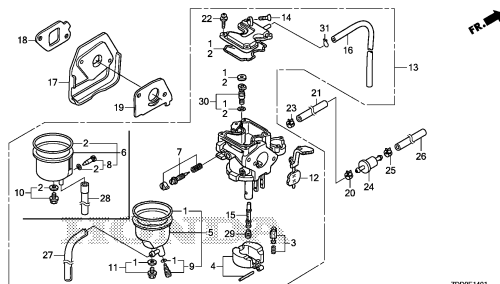


FR → ZDO0E1400

# ENGINE GROUP

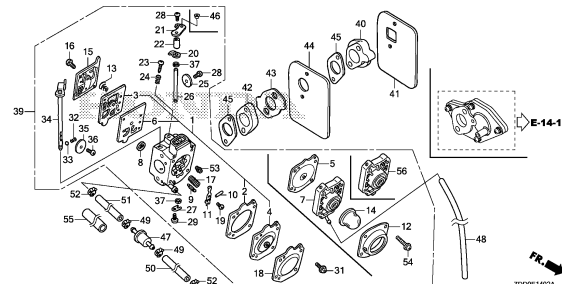
E-14-1

CARBURETOR(RAMMER FLOAT)



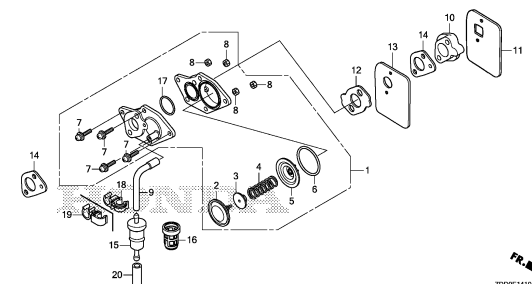
E-14-2

CARBURETOR(RAMMER FLOATLESS)



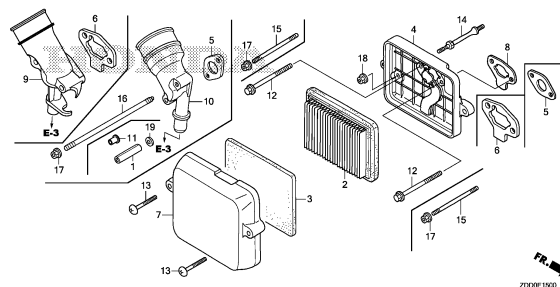
E-14-10

ACCELERATION PUMP



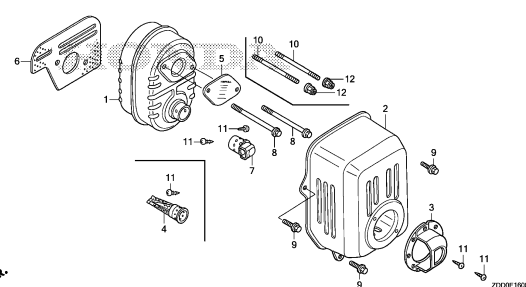
E-15

AIR CLEANER



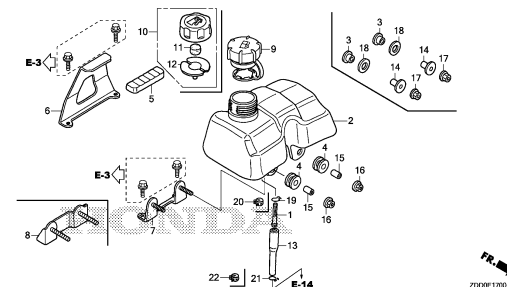
E-16

MUFFLER



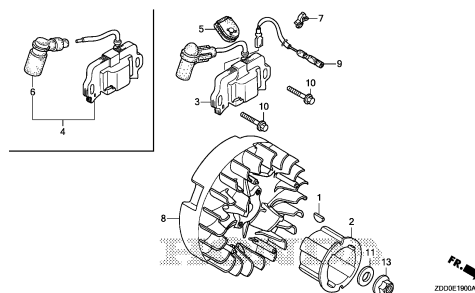
E-17

FUEL TANK



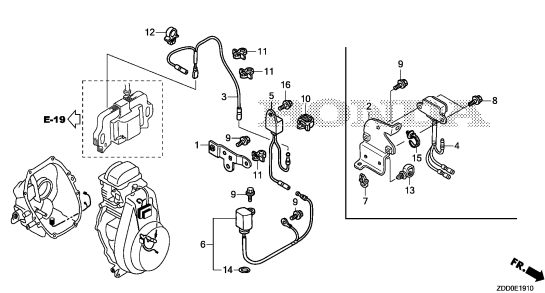
E-19

FLYWHEEL/IGNITION COIL



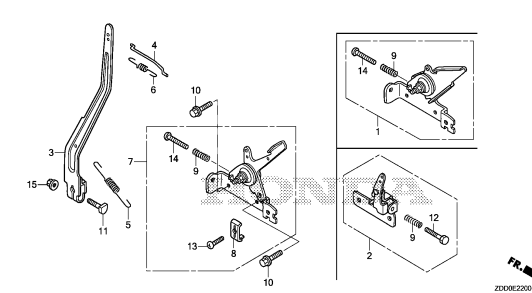
E-19-10

OIL ALERT/OIL LEVEL SWITCH



E-22

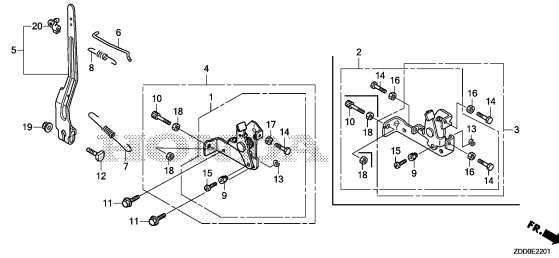
CONTROL(1)



# ENGINE GROUP

E-22-1

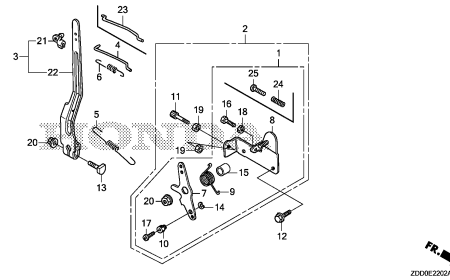
CONTROL(2)



ZD00E2201

E-22-2

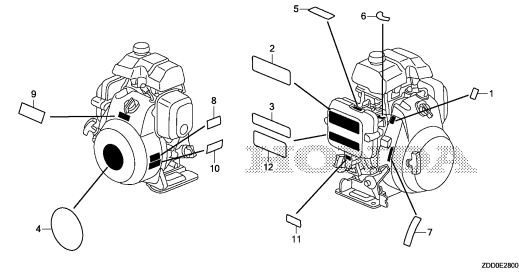
CONTROL(3)



ZD00E2202A

E-28

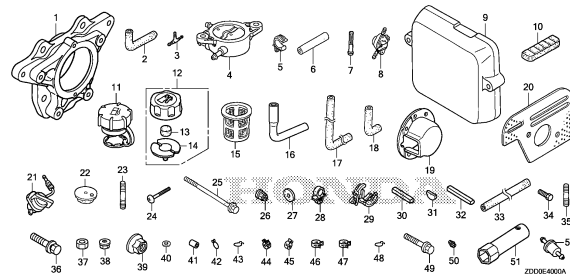
LABEL



ZD00E2800

E-40

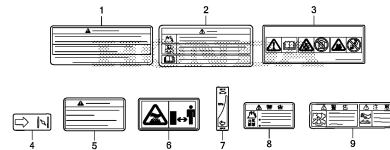
OTHER PARTS(1)



ZD00E4000A

E-40-1

OTHER PARTS(2)

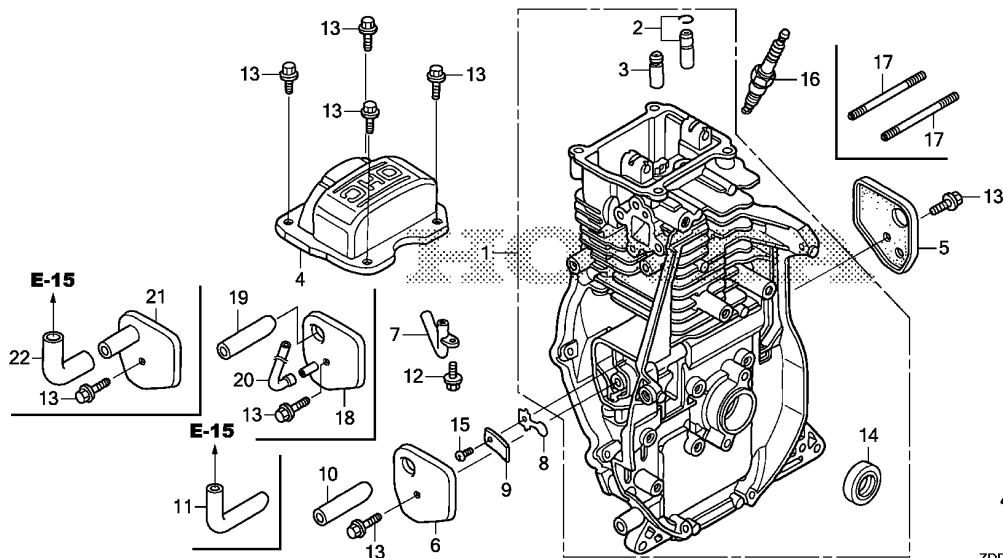


ZD00E4001A

2

## E-3

## CYLINDER BARREL



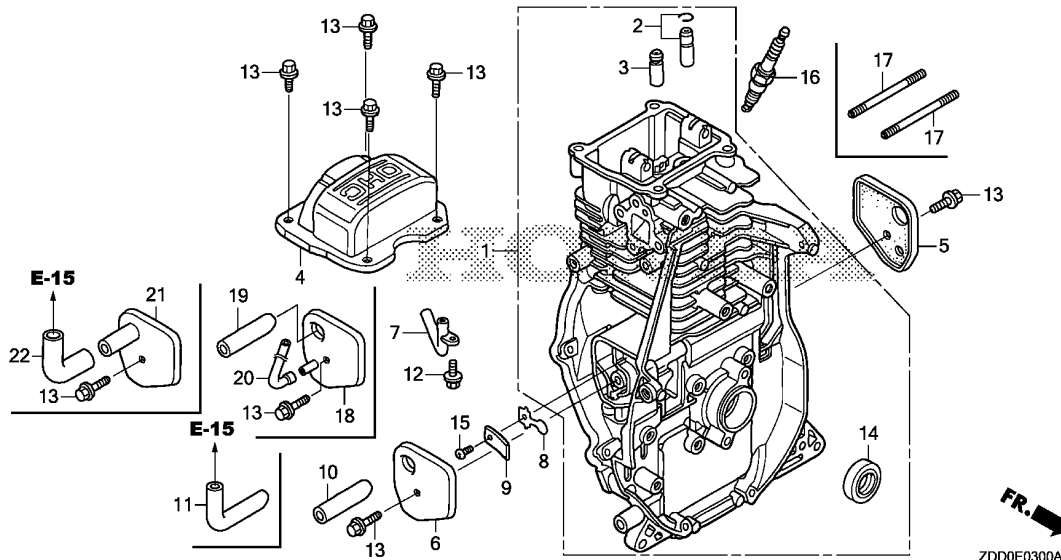
| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description             | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 1101A0  | BARREL, CYLINDER .....                         | 1.8    |
| 2        | 1111E8  | GUIDE, EXHAUST VALVE .....                     | 1.7    |
|          |         | .INCLUDES:<br>Valve clearance adjustment       |        |
|          | 1111E8E | .Replace intake and exhaust all add .....      | 0.3    |
| 3        | 1111E9  | GUIDE, INTAKE VALVE .....                      | 1.7    |
|          |         | .INCLUDES:<br>Valve clearance adjustment       |        |
|          | 1111E9E | .Replace intake and exhaust all add .....      | 0.3    |
| 4        | 1111D5  | CYLINDER HEAD COVER AND/OR PACKING .....       | 0.2    |
| 5        | 1111S4  | BREATHER COVER A AND/OR BREATHER PACKING ..... | 0.3    |
| 6        |         | (18,21)                                        |        |
|          | 1111S5  | BREATHER COVER B AND/OR BREATHER PACKING ..... | 0.3    |
| 7        | 1111G1  | PIPE, BREATHER .....                           | 0.3    |
| 8        |         | (9)                                            |        |
|          | 1171A8  | VALVE, OIL OUTLET .....                        | 0.3    |
| 10       |         | (11,19,22)                                     |        |
|          | 1111K5  | TUBE, BREATHER .....                           | 0.3    |
| 14       | 1101E4  | OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ..                 | 1.3    |
| +16      | 6141C1  | PLUG, SPARK .....                              | 0.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                        | Reqd. QTY | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                    | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT  | GX 100 RT            |
| 1        | 12000-Z0D-405 | BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER .....       | 1         | 1          | 1                    |
| 2        | 12201-Z0D-305 | GUIDE ASSY., EX. VALVE(O.S.) ..... | 1         | 1          | 1                    |
| 3        | 12204-Z0D-305 | GUIDE, IN. VALVE(O.S.) .....       | 1         | 1          | 1                    |
| 4        | 12311-Z0D-000 | COVER, HEAD .....                  | 1         | 1          | 1                    |
| 5        | 12355-Z0D-000 | COVER COMP. A, BREATHER .....      | 1         | 1          | 1                    |
| 6        | 12365-Z0D-000 | COVER COMP. B, BREATHER .....      | 1         | 1          | 1                    |
| 7        | 15171-Z0D-V00 | PIPE, BREATHER .....               | 1         | -          | 1                    |
| 8        | 15571-ZM7-003 | VALVE, OIL OUTLET .....            | 1         | 1          | 1                    |
|          | 15571-Z0D-V71 | .....                              | 1         | -          | 1                    |
| 9        | 15572-ZM7-000 | PLATE, STOPPER .....               | 1         | 1          | 1                    |
| 10       | 15721-Z0D-000 | TUBE, BREATHER .....               | 1         | 1          | 1                    |
|          | 15721-Z0D-V00 | .....                              | 1         | -          | 1                    |
|          | 15721-Z4E-800 | .....                              | -         | -          | 1                    |
| 11       | 15721-Z0D-V70 | TUBE, BREATHER(BOMAG) .....        | 1         | -          | 1                    |

KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA  
 KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2  
 KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWU,QA2,QAD  
 QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG  
 KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA  
 KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2  
 KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,VSW  
 VSW4  
 KR4,KRA2,KRF2,KRH,KRH2,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRWC,QA2,QAD  
 QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG,VSW,VSW4  
 KRAA,KRAM,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4  
 KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN  
 KRWU  
 KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC,QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4  
 QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG  
 KR4,KRBM,KRBN,KRF2,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWU  
 KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF  
 KRB3,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRF1

# E-3

# CYLINDER BARREL



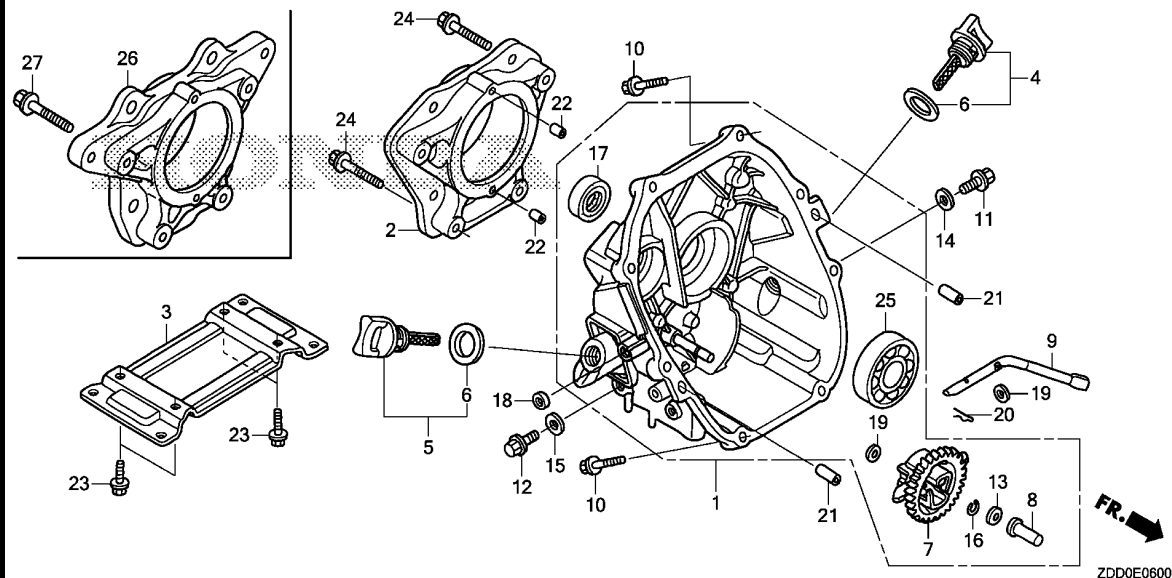
Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.  
No. Description

+16 .INCLUDES: Spark plug check

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 12       | 90008-ZM7-000  | BOLT, 4X10 .....              | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,VSW<br>VSW4                                                           |
| 13       | 90014-952-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ... | 6              | 6               | 6               | -----      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 14       | 91202-KJ9-003  | OIL SEAL, 20X32X6 .....       | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 15       | 93500-03005-0A | SCREW, PAN, 3X5 .....         | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 16       | 98056-55757    | PLUG, SPARK(U16FSR-UB) .....  | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2,KRHP<br>KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,QA2,QAD<br>QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG,VSW,VSW4 |
|          | 98056-55777    | PLUG, SPARK(CR5HSB) .....     | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2,KRHP<br>KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,QA2,QAD<br>QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG,VSW,VSW4 |
|          | 98056-54757    | PLUG, SPARK(U14FSR-UB) .....  | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRF2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | 98056-54777    | PLUG, SPARK(CR4HSB) .....     | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRF2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 17       | 90013-ZE6-710  | BOLT, STUD, 6X90 .....        | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 18       | 12365-Z0D-U00  | COVER COMP. B, BREATHER ..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 19       | 15721-Z0D-000  | TUBE, BREATHER .....          | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 20       | 16882-Z0D-U00  | TUBE, DIAPHRAGM .....         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 21       | 12365-ZDD-R00  | COVER COMP. B, BREATHER ..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 22       | 15721-ZDD-R00  | TUBE, BREATHER .....          | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## E-6

## CRANKCASE COVER

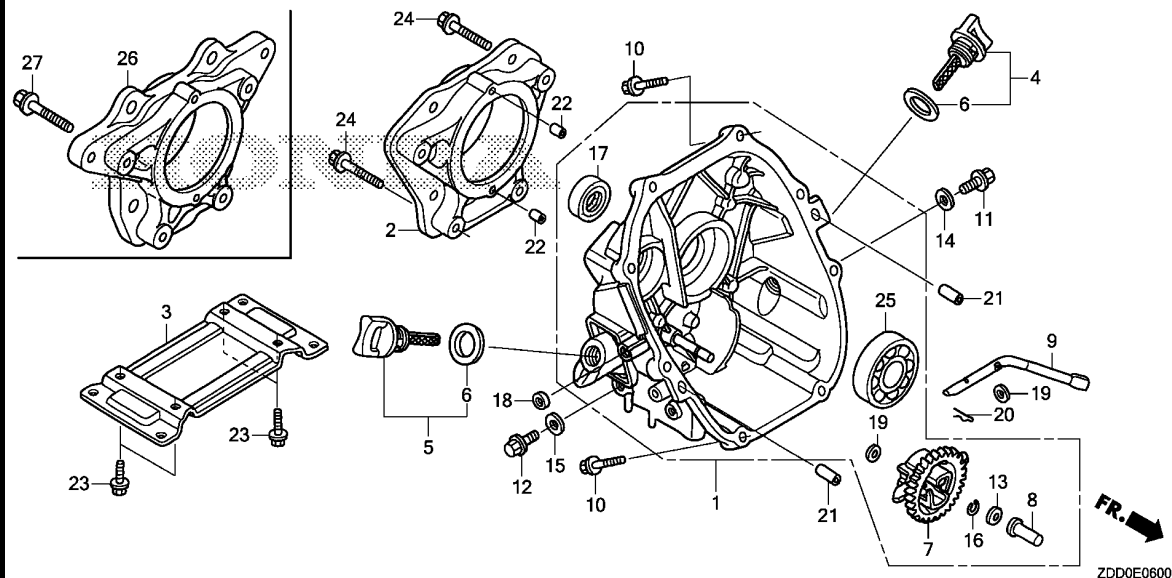


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 1101F1 | COVER, CRANKCASE (26)              | 0.8    |
| 2        | 2141R7 | FLANGE, POWER TAKE OFF             | 0.2    |
| 3        | 4101A5 | BED, ENGINE                        | 0.1    |
| 6        | 1101C6 | PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP            | 0.1    |
| 7        | 1161C4 | GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY                  | 0.9    |
| 8        | 1161B6 | SLIDER, GOVERNOR                   | 0.8    |
| 9        | 1161B4 | SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM                | 0.8    |
| 17       | 1101E5 | OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :REAR         | 0.9    |
| 18       | 1101C4 | OIL SEAL, GOVERNOR ARM SHAFT       | 0.8    |
| 25       | 1101A6 | BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :REAR          | 1.0    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description             | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                              |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                         | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                   |
| 1        | 11300-Z0D-406 | COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE  | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14                                                |
|          | 11300-Z0D-405 | .....                   | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG                                 |
|          | 11300-Z0D-409 | .....                   | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4   |
|          |               |                         |                |                 |                 |            | KREE,KRF1,KRF2,KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWC |
|          |               |                         |                |                 |                 |            | KRWU                                                              |
|          | 11300-Z0D-Q10 | .....                   | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                          |
|          | 11300-Z0D-407 | .....                   | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QXB4,QXU2                                                         |
|          | 11300-Z4E-305 | .....                   | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                                |
|          | 11300-Z0D-Q00 | .....                   | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAM,KREU,KRG,KRG2                                                |
| 2        | 11511-Z0D-V00 | FLANGE, P.T.O.          | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRF2,KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRMB,KRS2,KRSB                        |
| 3        | 12351-Z0D-000 | BED, ENGINE             | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ,SJH                               |
|          | 12351-Z0D-T00 | .....                   | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                        |
| 4        | 15600-ZDF-000 | CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER   | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF   |
|          |               |                         |                |                 |                 |            | KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2 |
|          |               |                         |                |                 |                 |            | KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWC,KRWU,QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE    |
|          |               |                         |                |                 |                 |            | SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG                                           |
|          | 15600-Z3F-000 | .....                   | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                                |
| 5        | 15600-ZDF-000 | CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER   | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG    |
|          |               |                         |                |                 |                 |            | VSW,VSW4                                                          |
| 6        | 15625-Z0T-800 | PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB1,KRB3,KRF1,KRH,KRH2,KRWC,VSW                                  |
|          |               |                         | 2              | -               | -               | -----      | QD,SD,SDH,SJ,SJH                                                  |
|          |               |                         | -              | 2               | 1               | -----      |                                                                   |
| 7        | 16510-ZL8-000 | GOVERNOR ASSY.          | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA   |
|          |               |                         |                |                 |                 |            | KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2    |
|          |               |                         |                |                 |                 |            | KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,QA2 |
|          |               |                         |                |                 |                 |            | QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG        |
|          | 16510-Z0D-U00 | .....                   | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                          |
| 8        | 16531-ZE1-000 | SLIDER, GOVERNOR        | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      |                                                                   |

# E-6

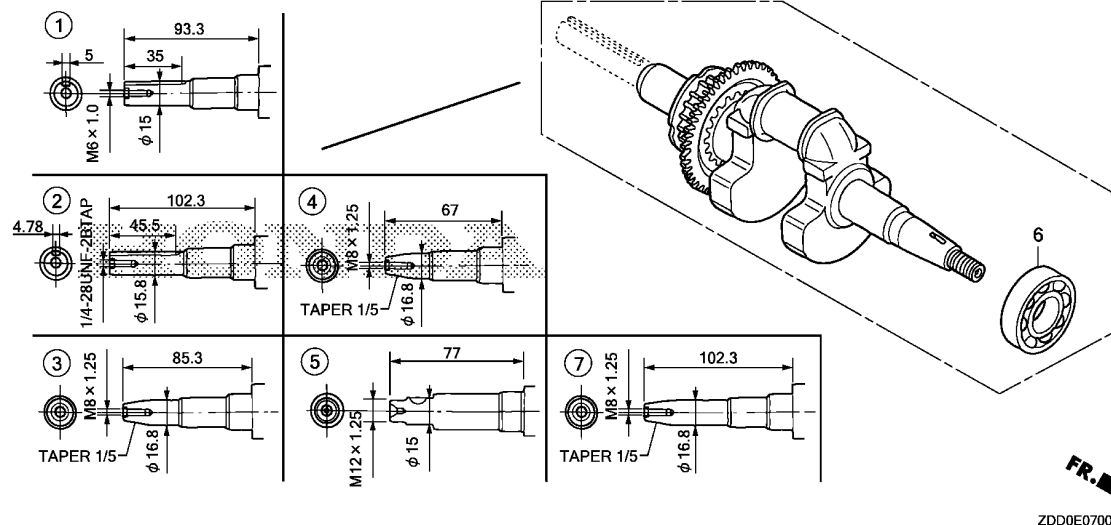
# CRANKCASE COVER



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 9        | 16541-Z0D-000  | SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM .....     | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10       | 90121-952-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25(CT200) ... | 8              | 8               | 8               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 11       | 90131-ZE1-000  | BOLT, DRAIN PLUG .....        | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 12       | 90131-ZE1-000  | BOLT, DRAIN PLUG .....        | 1              | 1               | 1               |            | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                         |
| 13       | 90451-ZE1-000  | WASHER, THRUST, 6MM .....     | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 14       | 90601-ZE1-000  | WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM .. | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 15       | 90601-ZE1-000  | WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM .. | 1              | 1               | 1               |            | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                         |
| 16       | 90602-ZE1-000  | CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER .....   | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 17       | 91202-KJ9-003  | OIL SEAL, 20X32X6 .....       | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 18       | 91231-891-003  | OIL SEAL, 6X11X4(ARAI) .....  | 1              | -               | 1               |            | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU |
| 19       | 94101-06800    | WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM .....      | 2              | 2               | 2               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 20       | 94251-08000    | PIN, LOCK, 8MM .....          | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21       | 94301-08200    | DOWEL PIN, 8X20 .....         | 2              | 2               | 2               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 22       | 94303-06100    | DOWEL PIN, 6X10 .....         | 2              | -               | 2               |            | KR4,KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KRF2,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWU                                                                                        |
| 23       | 95701-08025-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X25 .....      | 4              | 4               | -               |            | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 95701-08018-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X18 .....      | 4              | 4               | -               |            | SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 24       | 95701-08040-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40 .....      | 4              | -               | 4               |            | KR4,KRA2,KRF2,KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRMB,KRS2,KRSB                                                                                                                                                         |
| 25       | 96100-62040-00 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204 .. | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 26       | 11511-Z0D-V10  | FLANGE, P.T.O. ....           | 1              | -               | 1               |            | KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KRM,KRS,KRSU,KRT,KRWU                                                                                                                                      |
| 27       | 95701-08045-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45 .....      | 4              | -               | 4               |            | KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KRM,KRS,KRSU,KRT,KRWU                                                                                                                                      |

## E-7

## CRANKSHAFT

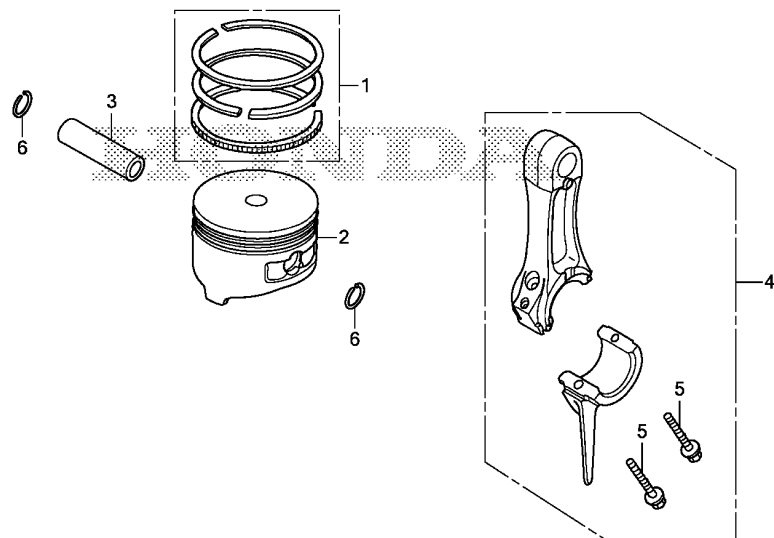


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 1101F0 | (2,3,4,5,7) CRANKSHAFT             | 1.3    |
| 6        | 1101A4 | BEARING, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT         | 1.4    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |
| 1        | 13310-Z0D-000  | CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....         | 1              | 1               | -               | SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
| 2        | 13310-Z0D-600  | CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....         | 1              | 1               | -               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |
| 3        | 13310-Z0D-910  | CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....         | 1              | 1               | 1               | VEA,VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |
| 4        | 13310-Z0D-V70  | CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....         | 1              | 1               | 1               | KRAA,KRAM,KRB3,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB<br>KRWF,KRWU,VEG                                                                                                                       |                      |
| 5        | 13310-Z0D-V00  | CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....         | 1              | -               | 1               | KR4,KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRH<br>KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT                                                                                            |                      |
| 6        | 91001-Z0D-V01  | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204C - | 1              | 1               | 1               | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,VEG |                      |
|          | 96100-62040-00 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204 .. | 1              | 1               | 1               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VSW<br>VSW4                                                                                                                                 |                      |
| 7        | 13310-Z0D-P30  | CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....         | 1              | -               | 1               | KRWC,KRWN                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |

# E-8

## PISTON/CONNECTING ROD

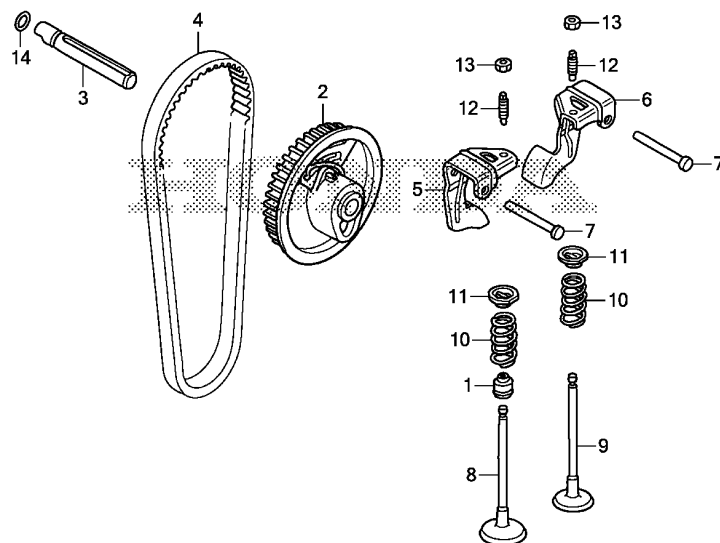


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description                                                                    | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        |        | (1,3,4)                                                                                                  |        |
| 1111R1   |        | PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD .....<br>.INCLUDES: Inspection/<br>Measurement/Cleaning | 1.5    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                           | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                                       | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                      |
| 1        | 13010-Z0D-003 | RING SET, PISTON .....                | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                      |
| 2        | 13101-Z0D-000 | PISTON .....                          | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                      |
| 3        | 13111-ZE0-000 | PIN, PISTON .....                     | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                      |
| 4        | 13200-Z0D-000 | ROD ASSY., CONNECTING .....           | 1              | 1               | 1               |            |                      |
|          | 13200-Z0D-305 | ROD ASSY., CONNECTING<br>(UNDER SIZE) | (1)            | (1)             | (1)             |            |                      |
| 5        | 90001-ZM7-000 | BOLT, CONNECTING ROD .....            | 2              | 2               | 2               |            |                      |
| 6        | 90551-ZE0-000 | CLIP, PISTON PIN, 13MM .....          | 2              | 2               | 2               |            |                      |

# E-9

## CAMSHAFT PULLEY

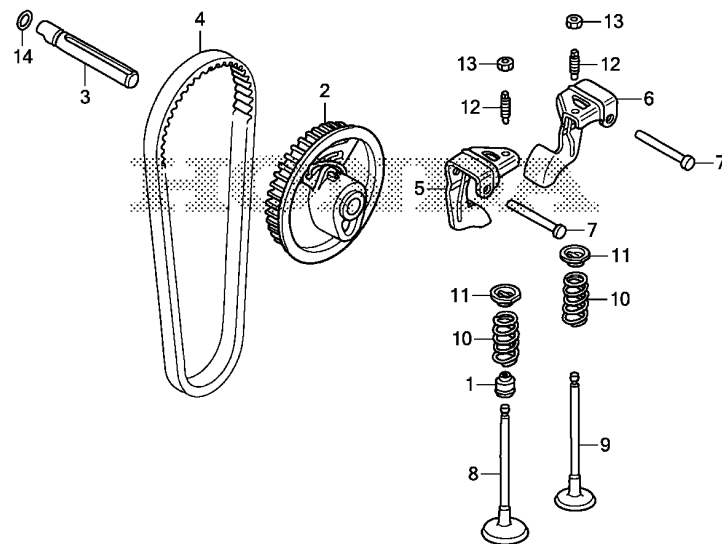


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                                                                                   | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 1111K2 | SEAL, INTAKE VALVE STEM .....<br>.INCLUDES:<br>Valve clearance adjustment                                            | 1.5    |
| 2        | 1111N5 | PULLEY, CAMSHAFT .....                                                                                               | 0.4    |
| 3        | 1111R8 | SHAFT, CAM PULLEY .....                                                                                              | 0.3    |
| 4        | 1111N6 | BELT, TIMING .....                                                                                                   | 0.9    |
| 5        | 1111A2 | ARM, ROCKER :INTAKE .....<br>.INCLUDES:<br>Valve clearance adjustment<br>.Replace exhaust rocker arm add .....       | 0.4    |
| 6        | 1111A1 | ARM, ROCKER :EXHAUST .....<br>.INCLUDES:<br>Valve clearance adjustment<br>.Replace intake rocker arm add .....       | 0.4    |
| 8        | 1111L1 | VALVE, INTAKE .....<br>.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface<br>.Replace intake and exhaust all add ..... | 1.6    |
| 9        | 1111L0 | VALVE, EXHAUST .....<br>.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface                                             | 0.2    |
| +        |        |                                                                                                                      | 1.6    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                               | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |            |                      |
| 1        | 12209-KT7-013 | SEAL, VALVE STEM .....        | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |                      |
| 2        | 14320-ZDD-000 | PULLEY COMP., CAMSHAFT .....  | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |                      |
| 3        | 14324-ZDD-000 | SHAFT, CAM PULLEY .....       | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |                      |
| 4        | 14400-ZDD-003 | BELT, TIMING(61YU7 G-200) ... | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |                      |
| 5        | 14431-ZDD-000 | ARM, IN. VALVE ROCKER .....   | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |                      |
| 6        | 14441-ZDD-000 | ARM, EX. VALVE ROCKER .....   | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |                      |
| 7        | 14461-ZL8-000 | SHAFT, ROCKER ARM .....       | 2         | 2         | 2         |            |                      |
| 8        | 14711-ZDD-000 | VALVE, IN. ....               | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |                      |
| 9        | 14721-ZDD-000 | VALVE, EX. ....               | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |                      |
| 10       | 14751-ZDD-000 | SPRING, VALVE .....           | 2         | 2         | 2         |            |                      |
| 11       | 14771-ZM3-010 | RETAINER, VALVE SPRING .....  | 2         | 2         | 2         |            |                      |
| 12       | 90012-333-000 | SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING ..... | 2         | 2         | 2         |            |                      |
| 13       | 90206-001-000 | NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING .....   | 2         | 2         | 2         |            |                      |
| 14       | 91301-ZM0-V31 | O-RING, 6.8X1.9(ARAI) .....   | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |                      |

# E-9

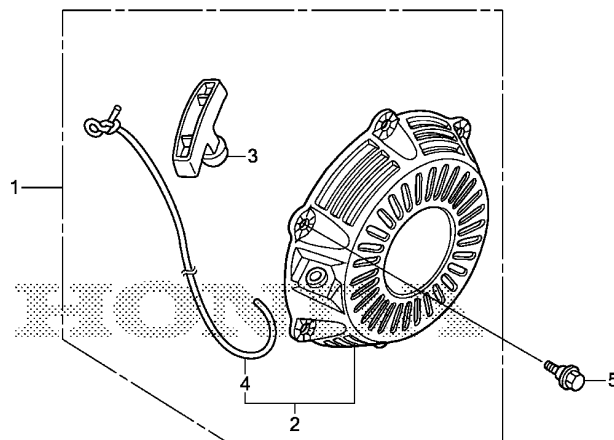
## CAMSHAFT PULLEY



| Ref. No. | L.O.N.  | (Relative ref. Number) Description        | F.R.T. |
|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| + 9      | 1111L0E | .Replace intake and exhaust all add ..... | 0.2    |
| 10       | 1111P3  | SPRING, VALVE :INTAKE .....               | 1.5    |
|          |         | .INCLUDES:                                |        |
|          |         | Valve clearance adjustment                |        |
|          | 1111P3A | .Replace intake and exhaust all add ..... | 0.1    |
|          | 1111P4  | SPRING, VALVE :EXHAUST .....              | 1.5    |
|          |         | .INCLUDES:                                |        |
|          |         | Valve clearance adjustment                |        |
|          | 1111P4A | .Replace intake and exhaust all add ..... | 0.1    |

# E-11

## RECOIL STARTER(1)



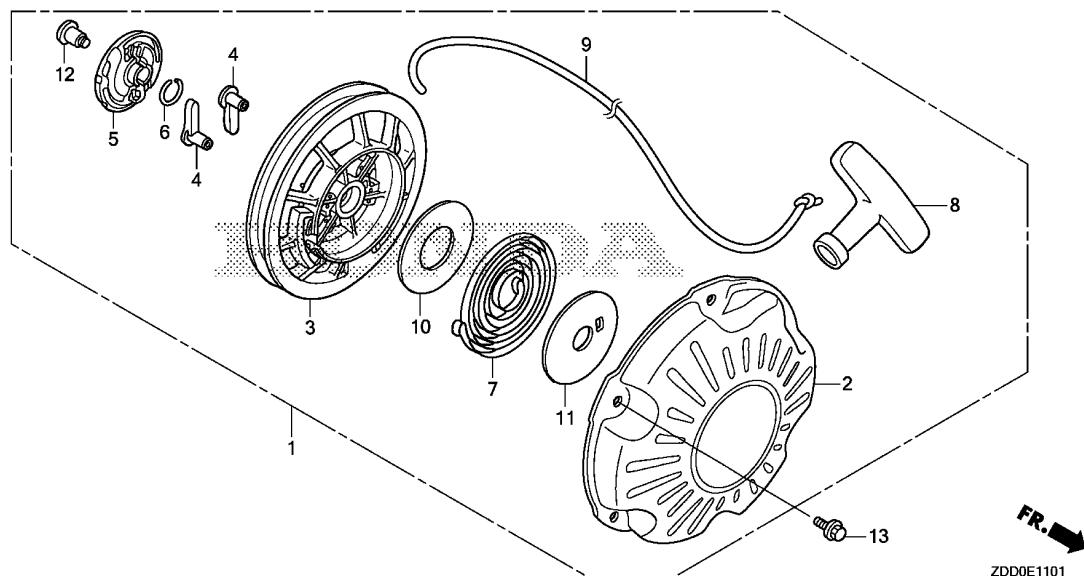
ZDD0E1100

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 1121B9 | (2) STARTER, RECOIL .....          | 0.1    |
| 3        | 1121A3 | GRIP, RECOIL STARTER .....         | 0.1    |
| 4        | 1121B3 | ROPE, RECOIL STARTER .....         | 0.3    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description             | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                   |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                 |                         | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                        |
| 1        | 28400-Z0D-013ZC | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL   |                |                 |                 |            |                                                        |
|          |                 | *R280*.....POWER RED    | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SJ,SJH          |
|          | 28400-Z0D-013ZB | *NH1*.....BLACK         | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | SE                                                     |
| 2        | 28400-Z0D-U02ZA | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL   |                |                 |                 |            |                                                        |
|          |                 | *NH1*.....BLACK         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                               |
| 3        | 28461-Z0D-013   | GRIP, STARTER .....     | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SJ,SJH,VSW,VSW4 |
| 4        | 28462-Z0D-003   | ROPE, STARTER .....     | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SJ,SJH,VSW,VSW4 |
| 5        | 90002-Z0D-000   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM ..... | 3              | 3               | 3               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SJ,SJH,VSW,VSW4 |

# E-11-1

## RECOIL STARTER(2)

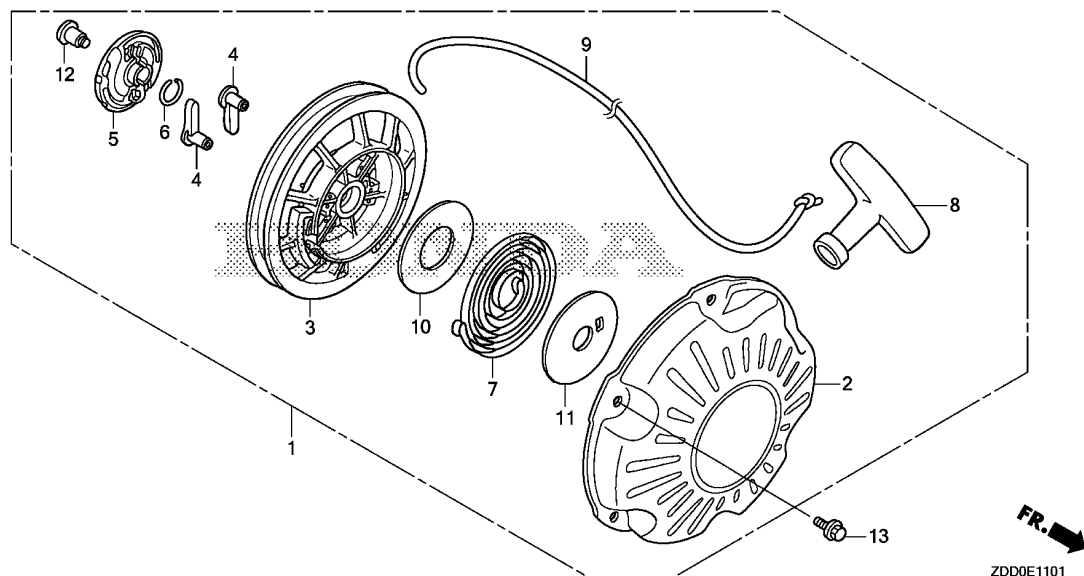


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                                  | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 1121B9 | STARTER, RECOIL .....                                               | 0.1    |
| 3        | 1121B1 | REEL, RECOIL STARTER .....                                          | 0.3    |
| 4        | 1121B0 | STARTER RATCHET AND/OR SPRING<br>.NOTE: Same time for two units (6) | 0.2    |
| 5        | 1121A4 | GUIDE, RATCHET .....                                                | 0.2    |
| 7        | 1121B7 | SPRING, RECOIL STARTER RETURN                                       | 0.3    |
| 8        | 1121A3 | GRIP, RECOIL STARTER .....                                          | 0.1    |
| 9        | 1121D0 | ROPE, RECOIL STARTER(A) .....                                       | 0.4    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                                                   | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                 |                                                               | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |            |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1        | 28400-Z0D-V04ZA | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                      | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRGB,KRHP,KRS2,KRSB,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,SE3,VEA,VEG                                                                                        |
|          | 28400-Z0D-V04ZC | *R280*.....POWER RED                                          | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRA2,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRG2,KRGA,KRGF,KRH,KRH2,KRM,KRMB,KRS<br>KRSU,KRT,KRWC,KRWU,QXB4,SE3                                                                                                                           |
|          | 28400-ZDD-305ZA | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL(COO)<br>(FOR U.S.A.)<br>*NH1*.....BLACK | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRWN                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2        | 28410-Z0D-V02ZA | CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                 | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRGB,KRHP,KRS2,KRSB,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,SE3,VEA,VEG                                                                                        |
|          | 28410-Z0D-V02ZC | *R280*.....POWER RED                                          | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRA2,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRG2,KRGA,KRGF,KRH,KRH2,KRM,KRMB,KRS<br>KRSU,KRT,KRWC,KRWU,QXB4,SE3                                                                                                                           |
| 3        | 28421-ZDD-003   | REEL, RECOIL STARTER(BLACK)                                   | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |
|          | 28421-Z0D-V02   | REEL, RECOIL STARTER .....                                    | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU<br>KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGF,KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRWB<br>KRWF,KRWU,QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG                                                         |
| 4        | 28422-ZG0-W02   | RATCHET, STARTER .....                                        | 2         | 2         | 2         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |
| 5        | 28433-ZG0-W02   | GUIDE, RATCHET .....                                          | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |

# E-11-1

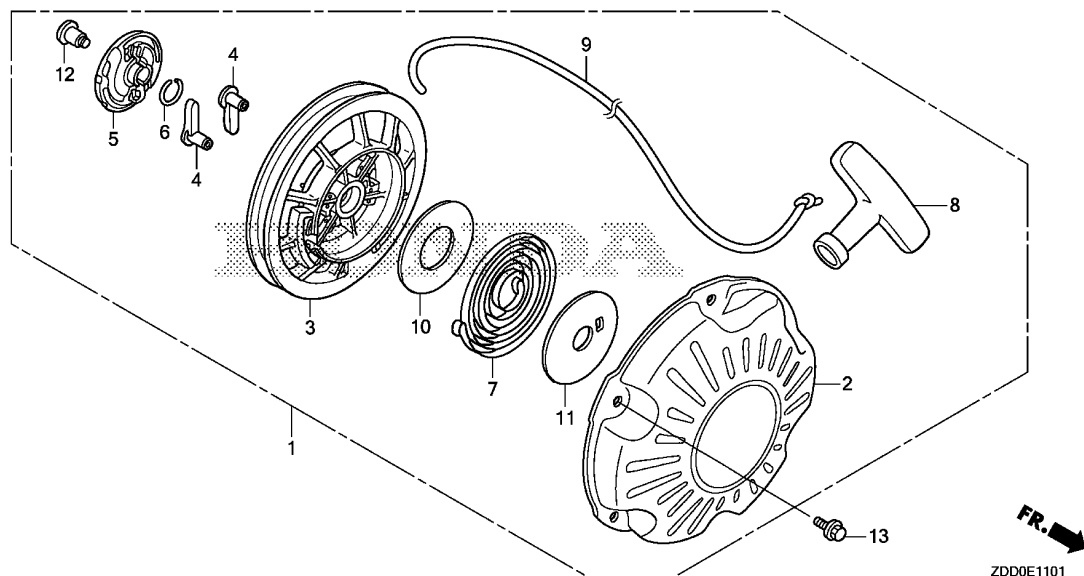
# RECOIL STARTER(2)



| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                  | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                              | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6        | 28441-ZW6-003 | SPRING, FRICTION .....       | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |
| 7        | 28442-ZH8-003 | SPRING, RECOIL STARTER ..... | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |
| 8        | 28461-ZDD-003 | KNOB, RECOIL STARTER .....   | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |
|          | 28461-ZH8-013 | .....                        | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU<br>KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGF,KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRWB<br>KRWF,KRWU,QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG                                                         |
| 9        | 28462-Z0D-V03 | ROPE, RECOIL STARTER .....   | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |
| 10       | 28467-Z0D-V02 | PLATE, SIDE .....            | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |
| 11       | 28468-Z0D-V02 | PLATE, SLIDE .....           | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |

# E-11-1

## RECOIL STARTER(2)

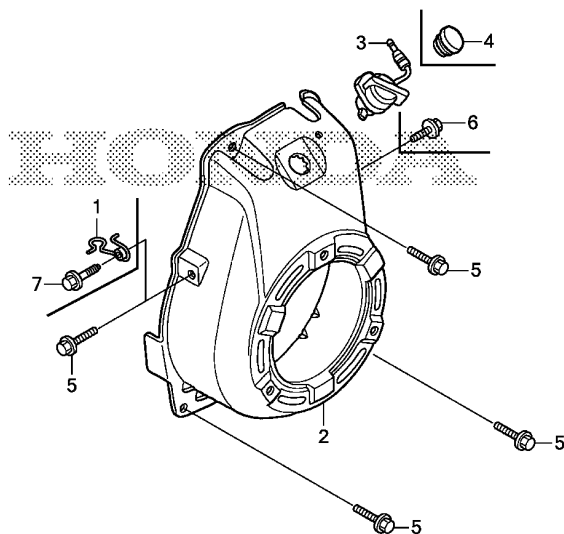


| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description             | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                         | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 12       | 90003-ZH8-003  | SCREW, SETTING .....    | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |
| 13       | 95701-06008-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8 ..... | 3              | 3               | 3               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |

2

## E-12

## FAN COVER

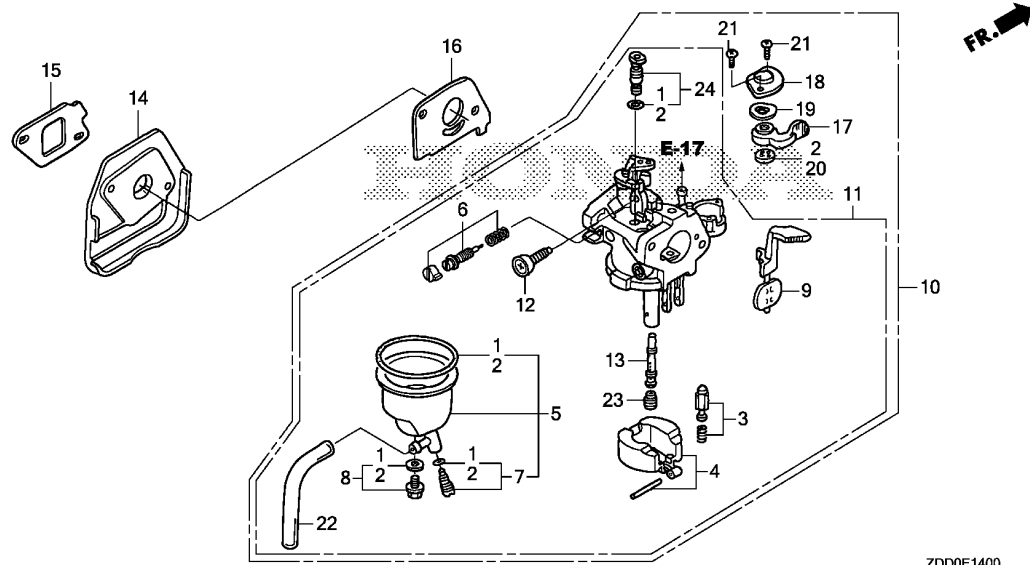


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 1141G8 | COVER, ENGINE COOLING FAN ....     | 0.2    |
| 3        | 6151D9 | SWITCH, ENGINE STOP .....          | 0.2    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                              |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                 |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                   |
| 1        | 16191-Z4E-800   | STAY, WIRE .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                           |
| 2        | 19610-Z0D-000ZC | COVER COMP., FAN              | -              | -               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SJ,SJH                          |
|          | *R280*          | .....POWER RED                | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAM,KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRG,KRHP,KRS2,KRSB         |
|          | 19610-Z0D-V00ZB | *NH1*.....BLACK               | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRG2,KRH,KRH2,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSU,KRT,KRWC |
|          | 19610-Z0D-V00ZC | *R280*.....POWER RED          | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWB,KRWF                                                         |
|          | 19610-Z4E-S30ZA | *NH1*.....BLACK               | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRF2                                     |
|          | 19610-Z0D-800ZB | *NH1*.....BLACK               | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                          |
|          | 19610-Z4E-S11ZB | *R280*.....POWER RED          | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRGA,KRGF,QXB4                                                    |
|          | 19610-Z0D-800ZC | *R280*.....POWER RED          | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QXU2                                                              |
|          | 19610-Z0D-000ZB | *NH1*.....BLACK               | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | SE                                                                |
|          | 19610-Z0D-T00ZB | *R280*.....POWER RED          | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | SE3                                                               |
|          | 19610-Z0D-T00ZA | *NH1*.....BLACK               | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | SE3,VEA,VEG                                                       |
|          | 19610-Z4E-S11ZA | *NH1*.....BLACK               | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGB,KRWN                                                    |
|          | 19610-Z4E-V60ZA | *NH1*.....BLACK               | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWB,KRWF                                                         |
| 3        | 35120-Z0D-V81   | SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP ... | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRH    |
|          |                 |                               |                |                 |                 | -----      | KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSU,KRT,KRWC,KRWU,QA2,QAD,QE,QE14,QXB4    |
|          |                 |                               |                |                 |                 | -----      | QXU2,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                      |
|          | 36100-ZE1-015   | .....                         | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB1,QD,SD,SJ,SJH                                                 |
| 4        | 81329-567-020   | GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE .....     | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRS2,KRSB,KRWN,VSW,VSW4                   |
| 5        | 90014-952-000   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ... | 4              | 4               | 3               | -----      | KRAA,KRB1,KRB3,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRGA,KRGB,KRH,KRH2,KRWC   |
|          |                 |                               |                |                 |                 | -----      | KRWF,QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA   |
|          |                 |                               |                |                 |                 | -----      | VEG,VSW                                                           |
|          |                 |                               | -              | -               | 4               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAM,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDF,KRF2,KRG,KRG2    |
|          |                 |                               |                |                 |                 | -----      | KRGF,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWN,KRWU,VSW4     |
| 6        | 90014-952-000   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                          |
| 7        | 90018-ZE1-000   | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X23(CT200) ... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                           |

# E-14

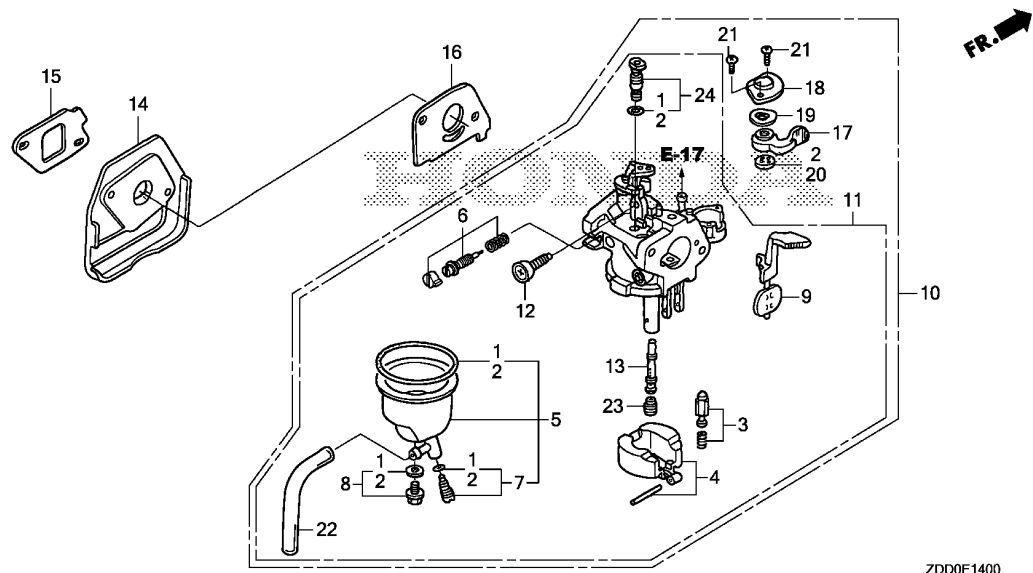
## CARBURETOR(STANDARD)



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description             | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 3111B1 | (1)<br>GASKET SET, CARBURETOR .....               | 0.3    |
| 3        | 3111E1 | (4)<br>FLOAT VALVE SET AND/OR FLOAT SET .....     | 0.3    |
| 5        | 3111A3 | FLOAT CHAMBER SET AND/OR GASKET .....             | 0.2    |
| 6        | 3111D7 | SCREW SET, PILOT .....                            | 0.2    |
| 9        | 8101C5 | CHOKE SET, CARBURETOR .....                       | 0.2    |
| 10       | 3111F3 | (11)<br>CARBURETOR .....                          | 0.2    |
| 14       | 3111C0 | (15)<br>CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING ..... | 0.2    |
| 16       | 3111C8 | PACKING, CARBURETOR .....                         | 0.2    |
| 20       | 3101C5 | (17,18,19)<br>PACKING, FUEL COCK .....            | 0.2    |
| 23       | 3111C3 | (13)<br>JET, MAIN .....                           | 0.3    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                       |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                            |
| 1        | 16010-ZG0-015 | GASKET SET .....              | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW                                                                        |
|          | 16010-ZM7-D01 | .....                         | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW4                                                                       |
| 2        | 16010-ZM7-003 | GASKET SET .....              | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG             |
| 3        | 16011-ZE0-005 | VALVE SET, FLOAT .....        | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 4        | 16013-ZG0-811 | FLOAT SET .....               | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 5        | 16015-ZM7-003 | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT .....      | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 6        | 16016-ZH7-W01 | SCREW SET, PILOT .....        | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 7        | 16024-ZB9-005 | SCREW SET, DRAIN .....        | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 8        | 16028-ZG0-811 | SCREW SET .....               | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 9        | 16044-Z0D-003 | CHOKE SET .....               | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 10       | 16100-Z0D-013 | CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF32F B) ... | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD,SD,SDH,SJ                                                               |
|          | 16100-Z0D-023 | CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF32F C) ... | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJH                                                                        |
|          | 16100-Z4E-013 | CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF32H B) ... | -              | 1               | -               | -----      |                                                                            |
| 11       | 16100-Z0D-U01 | CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF31F A) ... | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW                                                                        |
|          | 16100-Z4E-U02 | CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF31J C) ... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW4                                                                       |
| 12       | 16124-ZE0-005 | SCREW, THROTTLE STOP .....    | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 13       | 16166-Z0D-003 | NOZZLE, MAIN .....            | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |

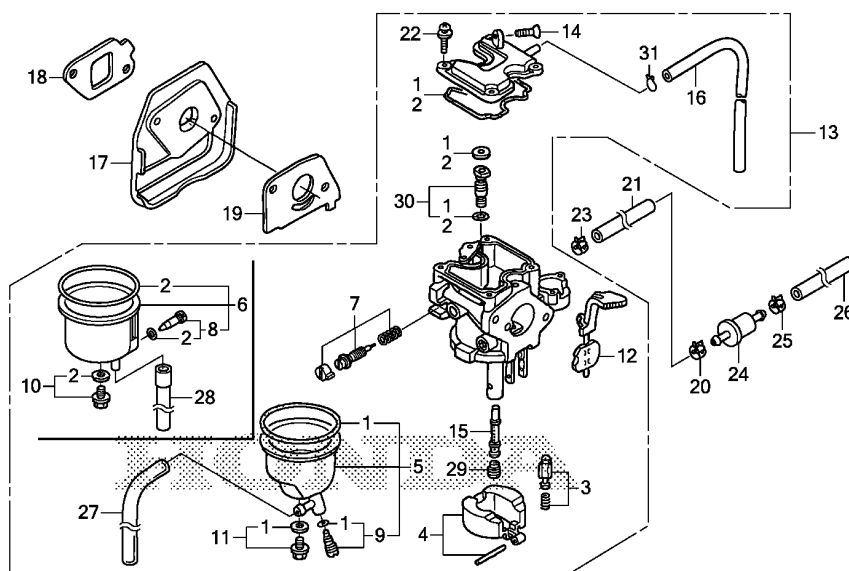
## CARBURETOR(STANDARD)



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                                   | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial | No.   | Parts catalogue code                                                       |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                                               | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |        |       |                                                                            |
| 14       | 16211-Z0D-010  | INSULATOR, CARBURETOR .....                   | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 15       | 16212-Z0D-000  | PACKING, INSULATOR .....                      | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 16       | 16221-ZG0-801  | PACKING, CARBURETOR .....                     | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 17       | 16953-Z0D-003  | LEVER, COCK .....                             | 1         | 1         | -         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG             |
| 18       | 16954-ZE1-812  | PLATE, LEVER SETTING .....                    | 1         | 1         | -         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG             |
| 19       | 16956-ZE1-811  | SPRING, COCK LEVER .....                      | 1         | 1         | -         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG             |
| 20       | 16957-ZE1-812  | PACKING, FUEL COCK .....                      | 1         | 1         | -         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG             |
| 21       | 93500-03006-1H | SCREW, PAN, 3x6 .....                         | 2         | 2         | -         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG             |
| 22       | 95003-05010-31 | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X100<br>(95003-05001-60M) | 1         | 1         | -         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG             |
|          | 95003-05025-31 | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X250<br>(95003-05001-60M) | 1         | -         | 1         | -----  | ----- | VSW,VSW4                                                                   |
| 23       | 99101-ZG0-0550 | JET, MAIN, #55 .....                          | (1)       | (1)       | (1)       | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
|          | 99101-ZG0-0580 | JET, MAIN, #58 .....                          | (1)       | (1)       | (1)       | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
|          | 99101-ZG0-0600 | JET, MAIN, #60 .....                          | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 24       | 99204-ZE2-0350 | JET SET, PILOT, #35 .....                     | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----  | ----- | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |

# E-14-1

# CARBURETOR(RAMMER FLOAT)



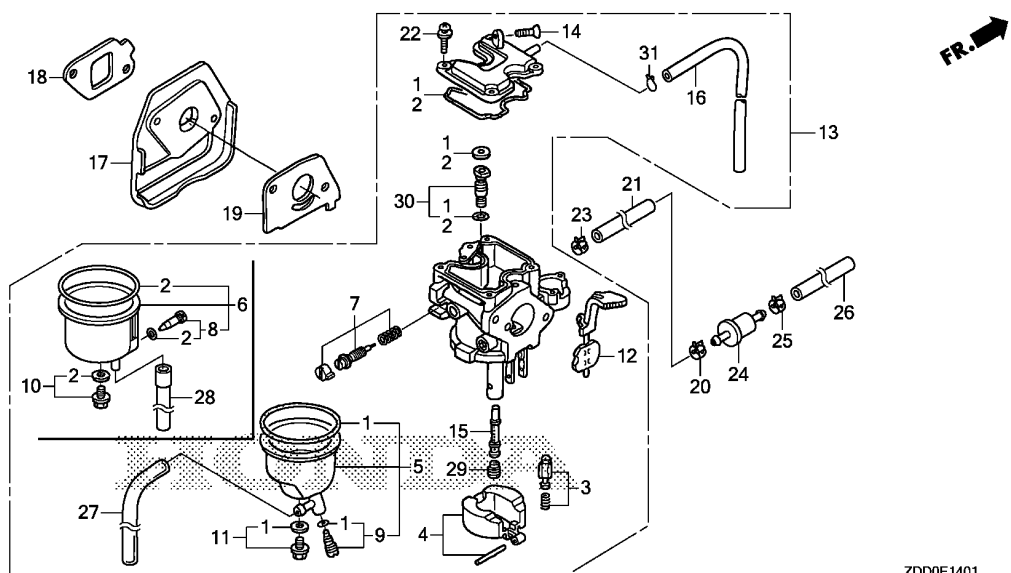
ZDD0E1401

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description             | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 3111B1 | (2)<br>GASKET SET, CARBURETOR .....               | 0.3    |
| 3        | 3111E1 | (4)<br>FLOAT VALVE SET AND/OR FLOAT SET .....     | 0.3    |
| 5        | 3111A3 | (6)<br>FLOAT CHAMBER SET AND/OR GASKET .....      | 0.2    |
| 7        | 3111D7 | SCREW SET, PILOT .....                            | 0.2    |
| 12       | 8101C5 | CHOKE SET, CARBURETOR .....                       | 0.2    |
| 13       | 3111F3 | CARBURETOR .....                                  | 0.2    |
| 17       | 3111C0 | (18)<br>CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING ..... | 0.2    |
| 19       | 3111C8 | PACKING, CARBURETOR .....                         | 0.2    |
| 29       | 3111C3 | (15)<br>JET, MAIN .....                           | 0.3    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                             |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                  |
| 1        | 16010-Z0D-V21  | GASKET SET .....              | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC           |
| 2        | 16010-Z4E-W51  | GASKET SET .....              | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3,KRB5                                        |
| 3        | 16011-ZE0-005  | VALVE SET, FLOAT .....        | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 4        | 16013-ZG0-811  | FLOAT SET .....               | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 5        | 16015-Z0D-V21  | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT .....      | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC           |
| 6        | 16015-Z4E-W51  | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT .....      | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3,KRB5                                        |
| 7        | 16016-Z0D-V21  | SCREW SET .....               | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 8        | 16024-124-760  | SCREW SET, DRAIN .....        | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3,KRB5                                        |
| 9        | 16024-ZB9-005  | SCREW SET, DRAIN .....        | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC           |
| 10       | 16028-ZC0-005  | SCREW SET .....               | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3,KRB5                                        |
| 11       | 16028-ZW6-611  | SCREW SET .....               | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC           |
| 12       | 16044-Z0D-V21  | LEVER SET, CHOKE .....        | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC           |
|          | 16044-Z0D-S01  | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3,KRB5                                        |
| 13       | 16100-Z0D-V23  | CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF33D C) ... | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB1,KRH2,KRWC                                   |
|          | 16100-Z4E-W52  | CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF33N B) ... | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB3                                             |
|          | 16100-Z4E-831  | CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF33P A) ... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB4,KRS,KRS2,KRSU                          |
|          | 16100-Z4E-931  | CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF33Q A) ... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB5                                             |
| 14       | 16124-ZE0-005  | SCREW, THROTTLE STOP .....    | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 15       | 16166-Z0D-003  | NOZZLE, MAIN .....            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 16       | 16199-Z0D-V21  | TUBE, AIR VENT .....          | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 17       | 16211-Z0D-010  | INSULATOR, CARBURETOR .....   | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 18       | 16212-Z0D-V20  | PACKING, INSULATOR .....      | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 19       | 16221-ZG0-801  | PACKING, CARBURETOR .....     | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 20       | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8.5) .....       | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB1,KRS,KRSU                                    |
|          | 90602-Z4E-003  | CLAMP, TUBE(D9.4) .....       | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 1019517 KRS2                                     |
|          |                |                               | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 1019770 KRB4                                     |

# E-14-1

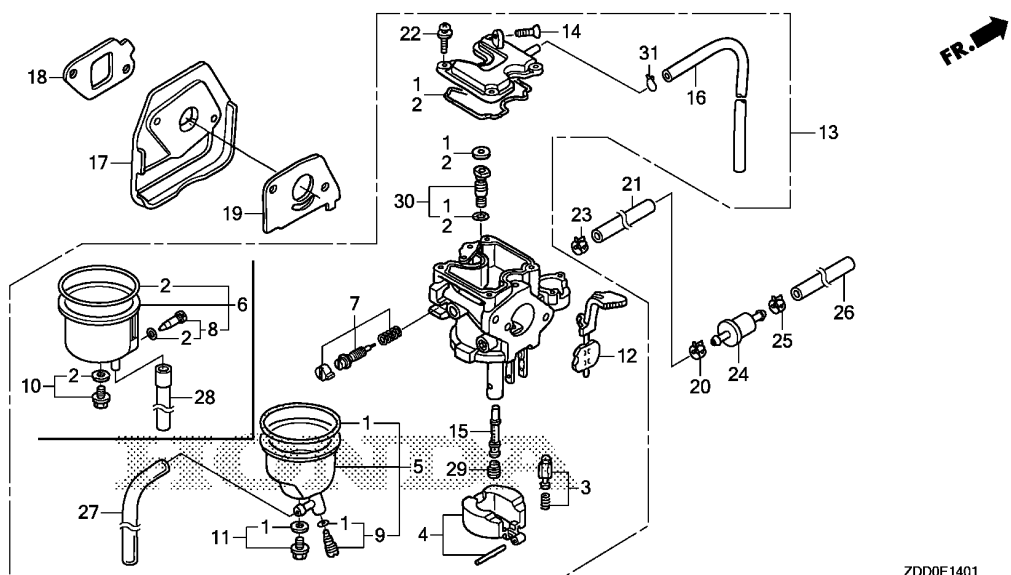
# CARBURETOR(RAMMER FLOAT)



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                              | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                             |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                                          | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                  |
| 20)      | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8.5) .....                  | -              | -               | 1               | 1019518 ----- | KRS2                                             |
|          |                |                                          | -              | -               | 1               | 1019771 ----- | KRB4                                             |
| 21       | 91434-Z4E-W52  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X350(FKM) ....            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRB3,KRB5                                        |
|          | 95001-45210-50 | TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X210<br>(95001-45001-50M) | 1              | -               | -               | -----         | KRB1                                             |
|          | 91434-Z4E-862  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X210(FKM) ....            | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRB4                                             |
|          | 91434-Z4E-801  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.5X50(FKM) ....             | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRS,KRSU                                         |
|          | 91434-Z4E-832  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X100(FKM) ....            | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRS2                                             |
| 22       | 93892-04012-18 | SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 .....                 | 4              | -               | 4               | -----         | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 23       | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8.5) .....                  | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRS,KRS2,KRSU                |
| 24       | 16910-GB2-005  | STRAINER COMP., FUEL .....               | 1              | -               | -               | -----         | KRB1                                             |
|          | 16910-ZBH-821  | .....                                    | -              | -               | 1               | 1019517       | KRS2                                             |
|          | 16910-Z4E-S21  | .....                                    | -              | -               | 1               | 1019770       | KRB4                                             |
|          |                |                                          | -              | -               | 1               | 1019810       | KRS,KRSU                                         |
|          | 16910-ZE8-015  | .....                                    | -              | -               | 1               | 1019518       | KRS2                                             |
|          | 16910-GB2-005  | .....                                    | -              | -               | 1               | 1019771       | KRB4                                             |
|          |                |                                          | -              | -               | 1               | 1019811       | KRS,KRSU                                         |
| 25       | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8.5) .....                  | 1              | -               | -               | -----         | KRB1                                             |
|          | 90602-Z4E-003  | CLAMP, TUBE(D9.4) .....                  | -              | -               | 1               | 1019770       | KRB4                                             |
|          |                |                                          | -              | -               | 1               | 1019810       | KRS,KRSU                                         |
|          | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8.5) .....                  | -              | -               | 1               | 1019771       | KRB4                                             |
|          |                |                                          | -              | -               | 1               | 1019811       | KRS,KRSU                                         |
| 26       | 95001-45080-50 | TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X80<br>(95001-45001-50M)  | 1              | -               | -               | -----         | KRB1                                             |
|          | 91434-Z4E-812  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X80(FKM) .....            | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRB4                                             |
|          | 91434-Z4E-892  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X310(FKM) ....            | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRS,KRSU                                         |

# E-14-1

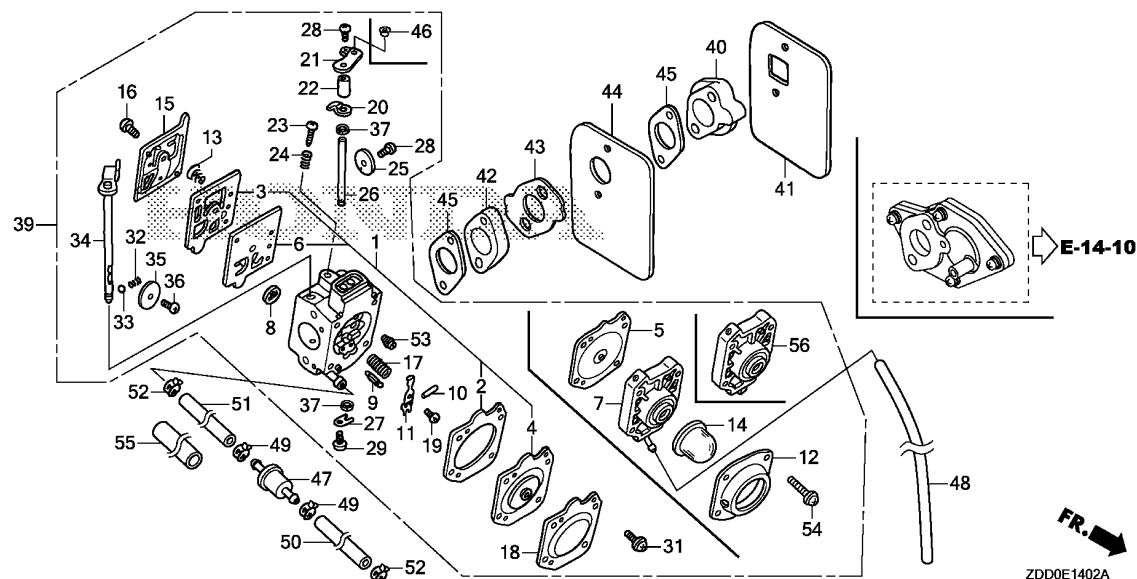
## CARBURETOR(RAMMER FLOAT)



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                             |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                  |
| 27       | 95003-05010-31 | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X100<br>(95003-05001-60M) | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC           |
| 28       | 95003-05019-31 | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X190<br>(95003-05001-60M) | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3,KRB5                                        |
| 29       | 99101-ZG0-0550 | JET, MAIN, #55                                | (1)            | -               | (1)             | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
|          | 99101-ZG0-0580 | JET, MAIN, #58                                | (1)            | -               | (1)             | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC           |
|          | 99101-ZG0-0600 | JET, MAIN, #60                                | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC           |
|          | 99101-ZG0-0520 | JET, MAIN, #52                                | (1)            | -               | (1)             | -----      | KRB3,KRB5                                        |
|          | 99101-ZG0-0580 | JET, MAIN, #58                                | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3,KRB5                                        |
| 30       | 99204-ZE0-0350 | JET SET, PILOT, #35                           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |
| 31       | 95002-02089    | CLIP, TUBE(B8)                                | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC |

## E-14-2

## CARBURETOR(RAMMER FLOATLESS)



| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description            | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 3111J0 | GASKET, CARBURETOR METERING DIAPHRAGM .....   | 0.2    |
| 3        | 3111B7 | GASKET, CARBURETOR PUMP .....                 | 0.2    |
| 4        | 3111A8 | DIAPHRAGM, CARBURETOR METERING (5,18)         | 0.2    |
| 6        | 3111A9 | DIAPHRAGM, CARBURETOR PUMP ...                | 0.2    |
| 7        | 3111A1 | BODY, AIR PURGE .....                         | 0.2    |
| 8        | 3111J3 | SCREEN, CARBURETOR INLET .....                | 0.2    |
| 9        | 3111E3 | VALVE, INLET NEEDLE .....                     | 0.3    |
| 14       | 3111D5 | PUMP, PRIMER .....                            | 0.2    |
| 26       | 3111J5 | SHAFT, CARBURETOR THROTTLE ...                | 0.2    |
| 34       | 3111J4 | SHAFT, CARBURETOR CHOKE .....                 | 0.2    |
| 39       | 3111F3 | CARBURETOR .....                              | 0.2    |
| 40       | 3111C0 | CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING .....     | 0.2    |
| 42       | 3111J1 | CARBURETOR INSULATOR B AND/OR PACKING B ..... | 0.2    |
| 44       | 3111J2 | PLATE, CARBURETOR INSULATOR ..                | 0.2    |
| 45       | 3111C8 | PACKING, CARBURETOR .....                     | 0.2    |
| 53       | 3111C3 | JET, MAIN .....                               | 0.3    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                              |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                               | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |            |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1        | 06116-Z4E-800 | DIAPHRAGM KIT .....           | -         | -         | (1)       | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                                                           |
| 2        | 16010-Z0D-V02 | GASKET, METERING DIAPHRAGM .. | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | KR4,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDF,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRH<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWU                                                 |
|          | 16010-Z4E-802 | .....                         | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                                                           |
|          | 16010-ZDD-R02 | .....                         | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRWN                                                                                                                                              |
| 3        | 16011-Z0D-V02 | GASKET, PUMP .....            | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 4        | 16013-Z0D-V02 | DIAPHRAGM ASSY., METERING ... | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | KR4,KRAM,KRBM,KRBN,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT<br>KRWN,KRWU                                                                     |
|          | 16013-Z4E-802 | .....                         | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                                                           |
| 5        | 16013-Z4E-S44 | DIAPHRAGM ASSY., METERING ... | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRWB                                                                                                                               |
|          | 16013-Z4E-S32 | .....                         | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRDF                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 16013-ZDD-R02 | .....                         | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRWN                                                                                                                                              |
| 6        | 16014-Z0D-V02 | DIAPHRAGM, PUMP .....         | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 7        | 16017-Z4E-S32 | BODY ASSY., AIR PURGE .....   | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRDF,KRF1,KRWB                                                                                                                          |
| 8        | 16018-ZM3-004 | SCREEN, INLET .....           | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 9        | 16019-ZM3-004 | VALVE, INLET NEEDLE .....     | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 10       | 16022-ZM3-014 | PIN, METERING LEVER .....     | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |

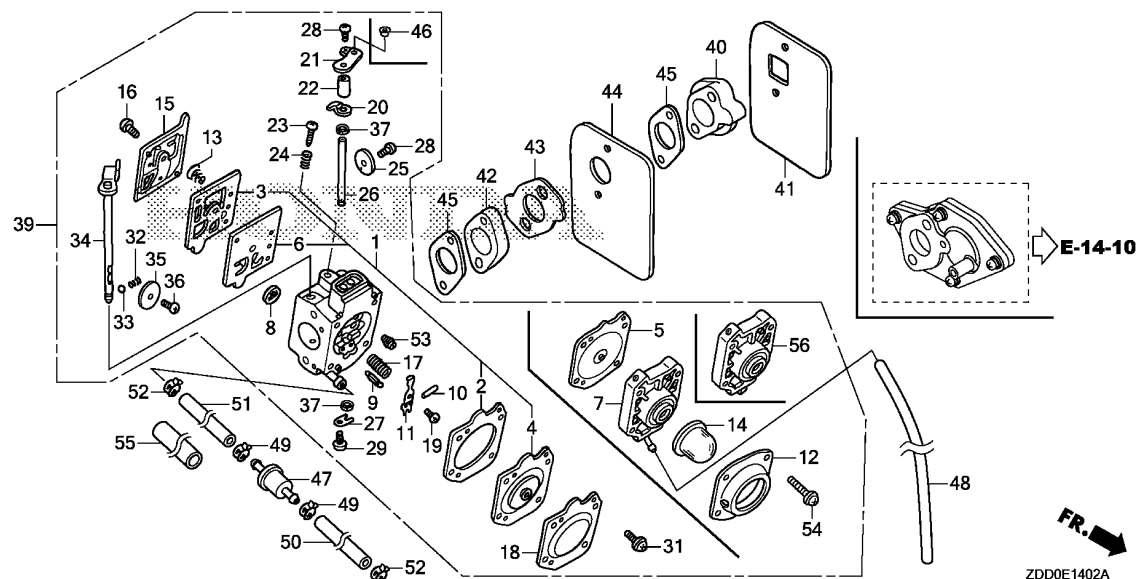
## E-14-2

## CARBURETOR(RAMMER FLOATLESS)

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                               | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |            |                      |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11       | 16023-Z0D-V02 | LEVER, METERING .....         | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 12       | 16026-Z4E-S32 | COVER, PRIMER PUMP .....      | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRBE,KRBF,KRDF,KRF1,KRWB,KRWN                                                                                                                     |
| 13       | 16030-ZM3-004 | SPRING, PUMP .....            | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 14       | 16032-Z4E-S32 | PUMP, PRIMER .....            | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRBE,KRBF,KRDF,KRF1,KRWB,KRWN                                                                                                                     |
| 15       | 16040-Z4E-802 | COVER, PUMP .....             | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 16       | 16041-Z0D-V02 | SCREW .....                   | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 17       | 16042-Z0D-V02 | SPRING .....                  | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB<br>KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                                               |
| 18       | 16042-Z4E-V92 | .....                         | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRBM,KRBN,KRDF,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWU                                                                                                        |
| 18       | 16043-Z0D-V02 | COVER, METERING DIAPHRAGM ... | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAM,KRBM,KRBN,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT<br>KRWU                                                                          |
| 19       | 16043-Z4E-802 | .....                         | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                                                           |
| 19       | 16044-Z4E-802 | SCREW .....                   | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 20       | 16045-Z0D-V02 | STOPPER, THROTTLE LEVER ..... | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 21       | 16046-Z0D-V03 | LEVER, THROTTLE .....         | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRF2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB                                                                                                                        |
|          | 16046-Z0D-V73 | .....                         | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRG<br>KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                               |
| 22       | 16048-Z0D-V02 | SPACER, THROTTLE LEVER .....  | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 23       | 16049-Z0D-V02 | SCREW, IDLE ADJUSTING .....   | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAM,KRF2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB                                                                                                                   |
|          | 16049-Z4E-S12 | .....                         | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRAA,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRG,KRG2<br>KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                                    |
| 24       | 16050-Z0D-V02 | SPRING .....                  | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 25       | 16051-Z0D-V02 | VALVE, THROTTLE .....         | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRG,KRG2<br>KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWF,KRWU                             |
|          | 16051-Z4E-S44 | .....                         | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRWB,KRWN                                                                                                                          |
| 26       | 16052-Z0D-V02 | SHAFT, THROTTLE .....         | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 27       | 16053-Z0D-V02 | CLIP, THROTTLE SHAFT .....    | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 28       | 16054-Z0D-V02 | SCREW, VALVE .....            | 2         | -         | 2         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 29       | 16055-Z0D-V02 | SCREW ASSY. ....              | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 31       | 16055-Z0D-V02 | SCREW ASSY. ....              | 4         | -         | 4         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAM,KRBM,KRBN,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT<br>KRWU                                                                          |

# E-14-2

# CARBURETOR(RAMMER FLOATLESS)



| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                              |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                                | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 31)      | 16055-Z4E-802 | SCREW ASSY. ....               | -              | -               | 4               | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                                                           |
| 32       | 16056-Z0D-V02 | SPRING .....                   | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 33       | 16057-Z0D-V02 | BALL .....                     | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 34       | 16058-Z0D-V02 | SHAFT ASSY., CHOKE .....       | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRBE,KRBF,KRDA,KRDF,KRF1,KRF2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRWB,KRWN                                                                                     |
|          | 16058-Z0D-V72 | .....                          | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRBM,KRBN,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRHP<br>KRT,KRWF,KRWU                                                                  |
| 35       | 16059-Z0D-V03 | VALVE, CHOKE .....             | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN      |
|          | 16059-ZDD-R02 | .....                          | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWN                                                                                                                                              |
| 36       | 16060-Z0D-V02 | SCREW .....                    | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 37       | 16061-Z0D-V02 | SEAL, DUST .....               | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU |
| 39       | 16100-Z0D-V07 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (HDA 201F) .. | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB                                                                                                                             |
|          | 16100-Z4E-S45 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (HDA 278C) .. | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRWB                                                                                                                               |
|          | 16100-Z4E-804 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (HDA 275B) .. | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                                                                |
|          | 16100-Z0D-V77 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (HDA 206E) .. | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAM                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 16100-Z4E-S16 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (HDA 234C) .. | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBM,KRBN,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWU                                                                                                             |
|          | 16100-Z4E-814 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (HDA 276B) .. | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRDA                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 16100-Z4E-S35 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (HDA 235C) .. | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRDF                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 16100-Z4E-R94 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (HDA 227B) .. | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRF2                                                                                                                                              |

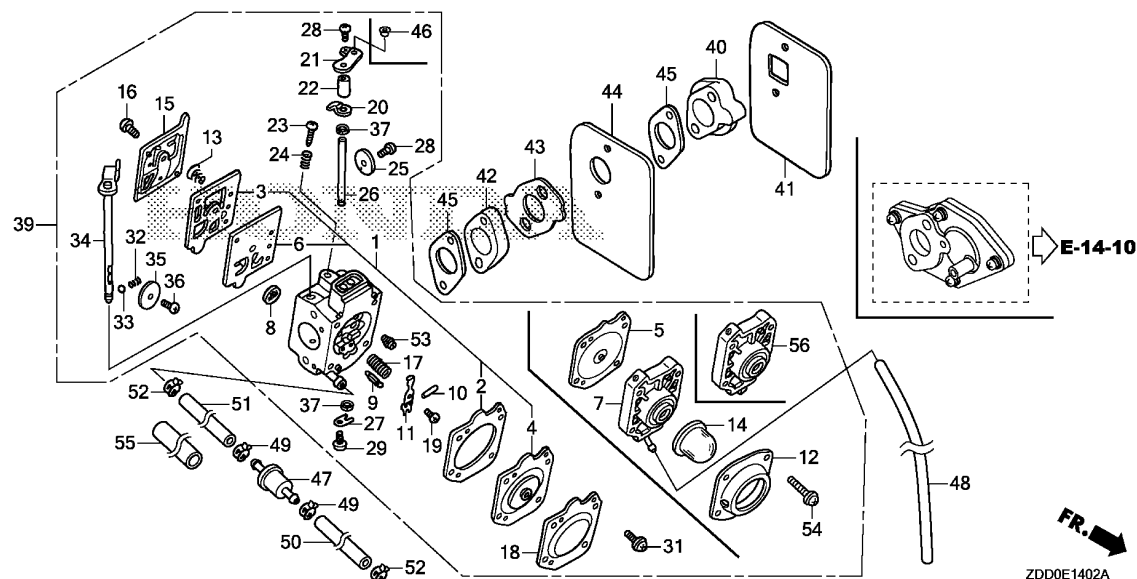
## E-14-2

## CARBURETOR(RAMMER FLOATLESS)

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                              | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                                          | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                     |
| 39)      | 16100-ZDD-R02  | CARBURETOR ASSY.(HDA 326) ...            | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWN                                                                                                                |
| 40       | 16211-Z0D-V01  | INSULATOR, CARBURETOR .....              | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDF,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRH<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWN,KRWU              |
| 41       | 16212-Z0D-V00  | PACKING, INSULATOR .....                 | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDF,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRH<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWN,KRWU              |
| 42       | 16213-Z0D-V00  | INSULATOR B, CARBURETOR .....            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRF2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB                                                                                          |
|          | 16213-Z4E-S10  | .....                                    | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDF,KRF1,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWB<br>KRWN,KRWU                                         |
| 43       | 16214-Z0D-V01  | PACKING B, INSULATOR .....               | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDF,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRH<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWN,KRWU              |
| 44       | 16215-Z0D-V00  | PLATE, INSULATOR .....                   | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDF,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRH<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWN,KRWU              |
| 45       | 16221-Z0D-V00  | PACKING, CARBURETOR .....                | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KR4,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDF,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGF,KRH<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWN,KRWU              |
| 46       | 16552-896-650  | COLLAR, LEVER .....                      | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRG<br>KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU |
| 47       | 16910-Z4E-S21  | STRAINER COMP., FUEL .....               | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRF1,KRHP,KRSB,KRT,KRWB                                                               |
|          | 16910-GB2-005  | .....                                    | -              | -               | 1               | 1019652    | KRM                                                                                                                 |
| 48       | 17702-Z4E-S21  | TUBE, FUEL RETURN .....                  | -              | -               | 1               | 1019653    | KRM                                                                                                                 |
| 49       | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8.5) .....                  | 2              | -               | -               | -----      | KRDF,KRWB                                                                                                           |
|          | 90602-Z4E-003  | CLAMP, TUBE(D9.4) .....                  | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRF1                                                                                                                |
|          |                |                                          | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRHP,KRT,KRWB                                                                         |
|          |                |                                          | -              | -               | 2               | 1019652    | KRSB                                                                                                                |
|          | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8.5) .....                  | -              | -               | 2               | 1019653    | KRM                                                                                                                 |
| 50       | 95001-45080-50 | TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X80<br>(95001-45001-50M)  | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRM                                                                                                                 |
|          | 91434-Z4E-812  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X80(FKM) .....            | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRF1                                                                                                                |
|          | 91434-Z4E-882  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X300(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN                                                                                                 |
|          | 91434-Z4E-852  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X200(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRDA,KRDF                                                                                                           |
|          | 91434-Z4E-892  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X310(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRHP,KRT                                                                                                            |
|          | 91434-Z4E-872  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X270(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRM                                                                                                                 |
|          |                |                                          | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWB                                                                                                                |
| 51       | 95001-45330-50 | TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X330<br>(95001-45001-50M) | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRWB                                                                                                                |
|          | 91434-Z4E-902  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X330(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRF1                                                                                                                |
|          | 91434-Z4E-872  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X270(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBE,KRBF                                                                                                           |
|          | 91434-Z4E-922  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X600(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBM,KRBN                                                                                                           |
|          | 91434-Z4E-822  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X90(FKM) .....            | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRDA,KRDF                                                                                                           |
|          | 91434-Z4E-842  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X120(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRHP,KRT                                                                                                            |
|          | 91434-Z4E-832  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X100(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRM                                                                                                                 |
|          | 91434-Z4E-882  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X300(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRSB                                                                                                                |
| 52       | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8.5) .....                  | 2              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWB                                                                                                                |
|          |                |                                          | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRF1,KRSB                                                                                                           |
|          |                |                                          | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRHP,KRM,KRT,KRWB                                                                     |
| 53       | 99101-Z0D-0520 | JET(#52) .....                           | (1)            | -               | (1)             | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB<br>KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                 |
|          | 99101-Z0D-0500 | JET(#50) .....                           | (1)            | -               | (1)             | -----      | KR4,KRAM,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRWN                                                                                     |
|          | 99101-Z0D-0540 | JET(#54) .....                           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAM,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRWN                                                                                     |
|          | 99101-Z0D-0460 | JET(#46) .....                           | (1)            | -               | (1)             | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRWB                                                                                                 |
|          | 99101-Z0D-0480 | JET(#48) .....                           | (1)            | -               | (1)             | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRWB                                                                                                 |
|          | 99101-Z0D-0500 | JET(#50) .....                           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRWB                                                                                                 |
|          | 99101-Z0D-0540 | JET(#54) .....                           | -              | -               | (1)             | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                        |
|          | 99101-Z4E-0560 | JET(#56) .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                        |
|          | 99101-Z4E-0580 | JET(#58) .....                           | -              | -               | (1)             | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                             |
| 54       | 16055-Z4E-S32  | SCREW ASSY. ....                         | 4              | -               | 4               | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRDF,KRF1,KRWB,KRWN                                                                                       |

# E-14-2

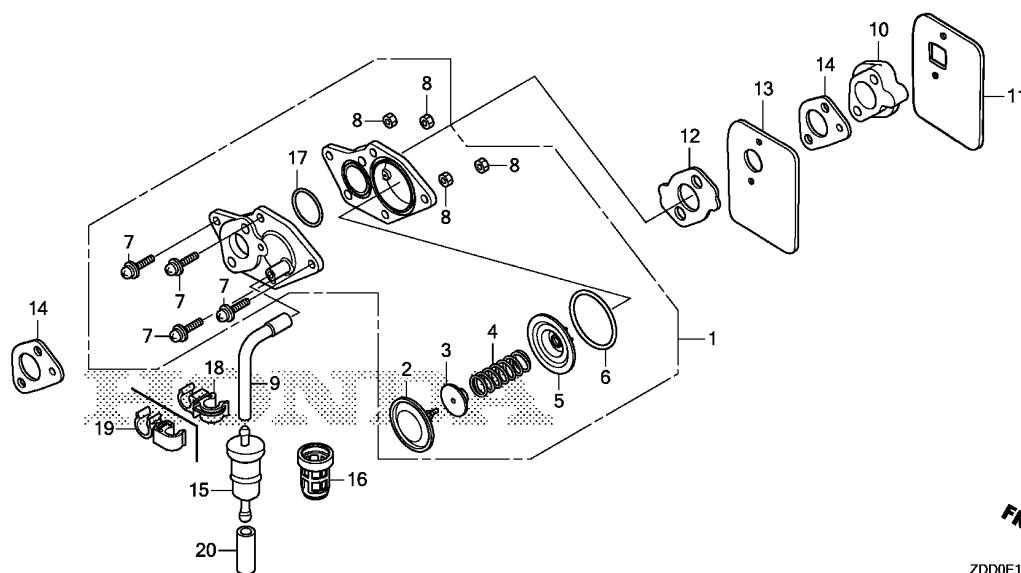
# CARBURETOR(RAMMER FLOATLESS)



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                                 | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                                             | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                      |
| 55       | 95003-36026-20 | TUBE, VINYL, 11X13X260<br>(95003-36001-10M) | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRF1       |
|          | 95003-36021-20 | TUBE, VINYL, 11X13X210<br>(95003-36001-10M) | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBM,KRBN            |
| 56       | 16017-ZDD-R02  | BODY ASSY., AIR PURGE .....                 | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWN                 |

# E-14-10

# ACCELERATION PUMP

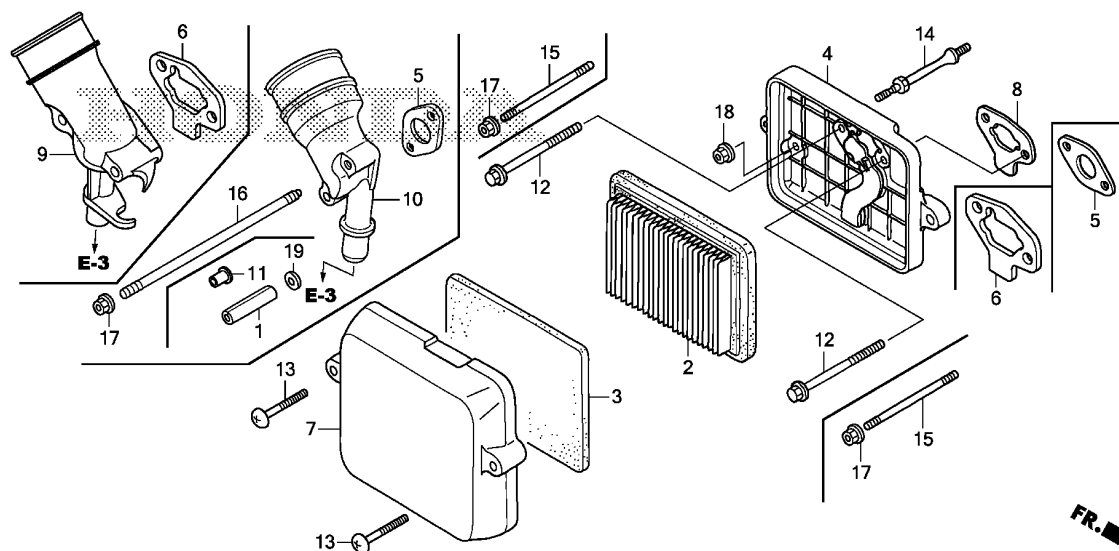


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description           | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 3111T1 | PUMP, ACCELERATION ..... (3,4,5,6,17)        | 0.3    |
| 2        | 3111T2 | PUMP, DIAPHRAGM ..... (11)                   | 0.4    |
| 10       | 3111G2 | CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING(A) ..... | 0.3    |
| 12       | 3111T0 | PACKING, INSULATOR .....                     | 0.3    |
| 13       | 3111T3 | PLATE, CARBURETOR INSULATOR(A) .....         | 0.3    |
| 14       | 3111C8 | PACKING, CARBURETOR .....                    | 0.2    |
|          |        | .NOTE: Engine side                           |        |
|          | 3111G5 | PACKING, CARBURETOR(A) .....                 | 0.3    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                        | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                    |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------------|
|          |                |                                    | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |            |                                         |
| 1        | 16160-Z4E-803  | PUMP ASSY., ACCELERATION .....     | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 2        | 16161-Z4E-802  | DIAPHRAGM, PUMP .....              | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 3        | 16162-Z4E-802  | RETAINER, DIAPHRAGM .....          | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 4        | 16163-Z4E-802  | SPRING .....                       | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 5        | 16164-Z4E-802  | RETAINER, ACCELERATION PUMP .....  | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 6        | 16165-Z4E-802  | O-RING .....                       | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 7        | 16167-Z4E-802  | SCREW ASSY. ....                   | -         | -         | 4         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 8        | 16168-Z4E-802  | NUT .....                          | -         | -         | 4         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 9        | 16196-Z4E-800  | TUBE, AIR VENT .....               | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 10       | 16211-Z0D-V01  | INSULATOR, CARBURETOR .....        | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 11       | 16212-Z0D-V00  | PACKING, INSULATOR .....           | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 12       | 16214-Z0D-V01  | PACKING B, INSULATOR .....         | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 13       | 16215-Z0D-V00  | PLATE, INSULATOR .....             | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 14       | 16221-Z4E-800  | PACKING, CARBURETOR .....          | -         | -         | 2         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 15       | 16910-ZG0-U02  | STRAINER COMP., FUEL .....         | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 16       | 16915-ZV4-000  | SUSPENSION, STRAINER .....         | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 17       | 91301-ZM7-D01  | O-RING, 19.5X1.5 .....             | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |
| 18       | 91405-Z4E-801  | CLIP, TUBE .....                   | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                     |
| 19       | 91405-Z4E-811  | CLIP, TUBE .....                   | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU                     |
| 20       | 95005-70035-30 | TUBE, 7X35 (95005-70001-30M) ..... | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | KRAA,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF |

# E-15

# AIR CLEANER

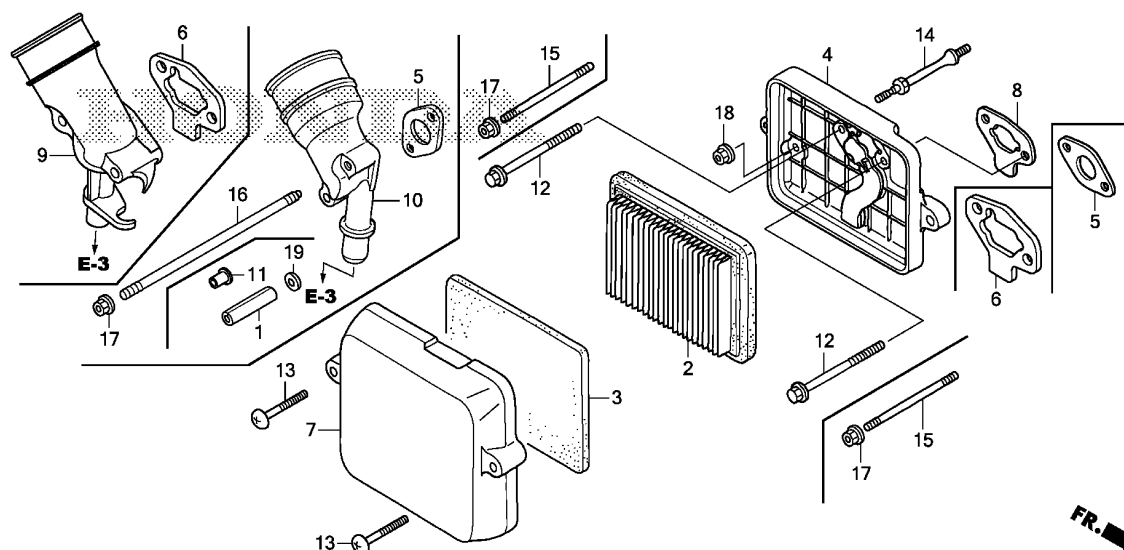


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description                                          | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        | 3121B8 | ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER .....<br>.INCLUDES: Air cleaner element<br>-inspection | 0.1    |
| 3        | 3121C1 | FILTER, OUTER .....<br>.INCLUDES:<br>Outer filter-inspection                | 0.1    |
| 4        | 3121A5 | CASE, AIR CLEANER .....<br>(6)                                              | 0.1    |
| 5        | 3121D9 | PACKING, AIR CLEANER .....<br>(6)                                           | 0.1    |
| 8        | 3121K0 | PACKING, AIR INTAKE JOINT ....                                              | 0.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                         | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                                     | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |            |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1        | 15633-Z0A-300 | COLLAR, EXTENSION .....             | -         | -         | 2         | -----      | -----                | KRDA,KRDF                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2        | 17211-ZL8-023 | ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER<br>(TOYO ROKI) | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF<br>KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWU<br>QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 3        | 17218-Z0D-000 | FILTER, OUTER .....                 | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRA2,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGB,KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSU,KRT<br>KRWC,KRWU,QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH<br>VEA,VEG,VSW,VSW4                                                           |
| 4        | 17220-Z0D-V21 | CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER .....       | -         | -         | (1)       | -----      | -----                | KRGA,KRGB                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 17220-Z0D-010 | .....                               | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC,QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG<br>QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ,SJH,VSW,VSW4                                                                                                  |
|          | 17220-Z0D-V01 | .....                               | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRBM,KRBN,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRGA,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB<br>KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWU                                                                                                                           |
|          | 17220-Z0D-V02 | .....                               | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRGB                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5        | 17228-Z0D-V01 | PACKING, AIR CLEANER .....          | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1<br>KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWF<br>KRWN,KRWU                                                                  |
| 6        | 17228-Z0D-V21 | PACKING, AIR CLEANER .....          | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7        | 17231-Z0D-010 | COVER, AIR CLEANER .....            | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KR4,KRA2,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGB,KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSU,KRT<br>KRWC,KRWU,QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH<br>VEA,VEG,VSW,VSW4                                                           |
|          | 17231-Z0D-V62 | .....                               | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRF2,KRS2,KRSB                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 17231-Z0D-010 | .....                               | -         | -         | (1)       | -----      | -----                | KRGA,KRGB                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | 17231-Z4E-S11 | .....                               | -         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRGA,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8        | 17274-ZT3-000 | PACKING, AIR INTAKE JOINT ...       | 1         | 1         | 1         | -----      | -----                | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                         |
| 9        | 17410-Z0D-S00 | ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER ....       | 1         | -         | 1         | -----      | -----                | KRB3,KRB5                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

# E-15

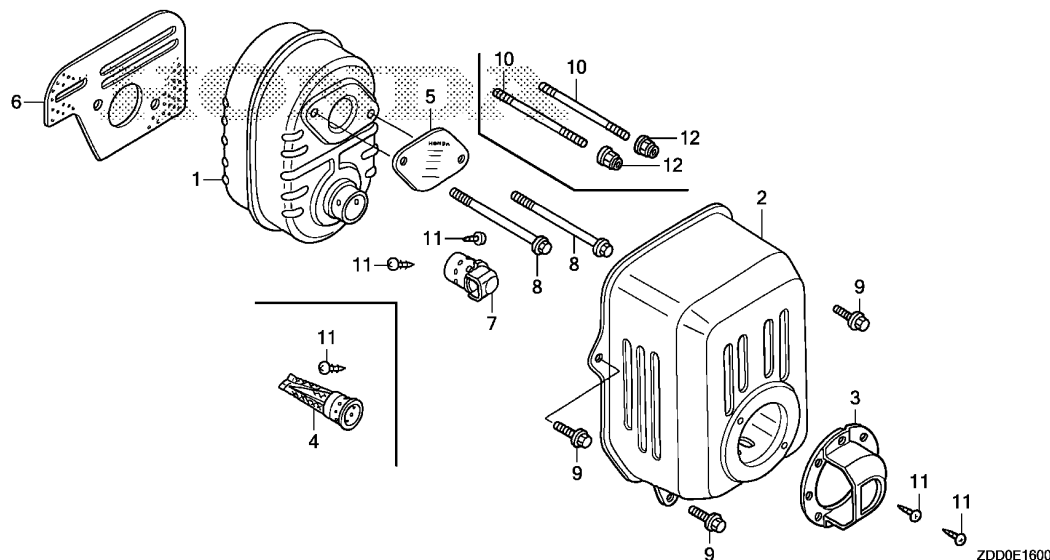
# AIR CLEANER



| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10       | 17410-Z4E-S31 | ELBOW, AIR CLEANER .....      | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRWN                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 11       | 19619-ZM7-300 | COLLAR, FAN COVER .....       | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRG,KRG2                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 12       | 90004-Z0D-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 5X77(CT200) ... | 2              | 2               | 2               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                         |
| 13       | 90011-Z0D-000 | BOLT, AIR CLEANER COVER ..... | 2              | 2               | 2               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF<br>KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWU<br>QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG<br>VSW,VSW4 |
| 14       | 90041-Z0D-V20 | BOLT, STUD .....              | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC,QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 90041-Z0D-V00 | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRBM,KRBN,KRF2,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWU                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 90041-Z4E-800 | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 15       | 90042-Z0D-V00 | BOLT, STUD, 5X85(CT200) ..... | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KR4,KRBM,KRBN,KRF2,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRSB,KRT,KRWB,KRWU                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 90042-Z0D-V20 | BOLT, STUD, 5X75(CT200) ..... | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRH2,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRWC                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 90042-Z4E-800 | BOLT, STUD, 5X88(CT200) ..... | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRWF                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 16       | 90042-Z4E-S30 | BOLT, STUD, 5X95 .....        | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRAA,KRB3,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRWN                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 90042-Z0D-V70 | BOLT, STUD, 5X91(CT200) ..... | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRAM,KRG,KRG2                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 90042-Z4E-S20 | BOLT, STUD, 5X110 .....       | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRDA,KRDF                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 17       | 94050-05000   | NUT, FLANGE, 5MM .....        | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                 |
| 18       | 94050-06000   | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM .....        | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF<br>KRH,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWU<br>QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                                 |
| 19       | 94101-05000   | WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM .....      | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRDA,KRDF                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## E-16

## MUFFLER

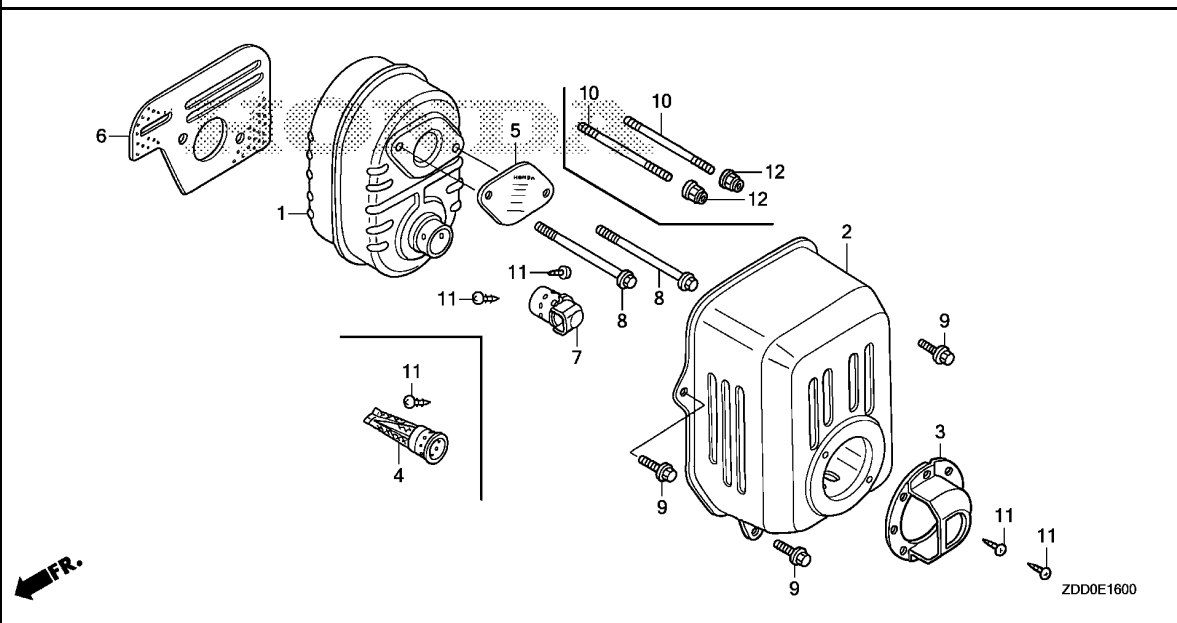


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 3131C5 | MUFFLER, EXHAUST .....             | 0.2    |
| 2        | 3131D6 | PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...     | 0.1    |
| 4        | 3131A1 | ARRESTER, SPARK .....              | 0.2    |
|          |        | .INCLUDES: Spark arrester check    |        |
| 6        | 3131B4 | GASKET, EXHAUST MUFFLER .....      | 0.2    |
| 7        | 3131A8 | DEFLECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...     | 0.2    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1        | 18310-Z0D-V20 | MUFFLER COMP. ....            | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB5,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDF,KRF1,KRF2,KRG<br>KRG2,KRGF,KRHP,KRM,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,VEG                                                                                                                                 |
|          | 18310-ZM0-010 | .....                         | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SE14,SJ,SJH,VEA                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | 18310-ZDD-000 | .....                         | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QE,SDH,SE,SE3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 18310-ZDD-810 | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB4,KRBE,KRDA,KRGA,KRGB,KRH2,KRWC                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 18310-ZDD-800 | .....                         | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 18310-ZDD-V00 | .....                         | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRMB,KRSB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2        | 18321-Z0D-V22 | PROTECTOR, MUFFLER .....      | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF<br>KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRS,KRS2,KRSU,KRT<br>KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,VEG                                                                                           |
|          | 18321-ZL8-010 | .....                         | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ,SJH                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 18321-Z0D-V02 | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRH,KRMB,KRSB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | 18320-Z0M-781 | PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER .... | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3        | 18348-ZL8-000 | CAP, MUFFLER .....            | (1)            | (1)             | -               | -----      | QA2,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |               | .....                         | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QAD,SE3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4        | 18350-ZL8-000 | ARRESTER COMP., SPARK .....   | (1)            | (1)             | (1)             | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF<br>KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRHP,KRM<br>KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWU,QA2,QAD,QE,QE14,QXB4<br>QXU2,SE,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG,VSW4                            |
|          |               | .....                         | -              | (1)             | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QXB4,QXU2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5        | 18356-ZL8-000 | PLATE, ARRESTER NUMBER .....  | -              | (1)             | -               | -----      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6        | 18381-Z0D-000 | GASKET, MUFFLER .....         | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,QA2<br>QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG |
|          |               | .....                         | (1)            | (1)             | -               | -----      | QA2,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |               | .....                         | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QAD,SE3,SJH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7        | 18430-ZL8-000 | DEFLECTOR COMP., MUFFLER .... | (1)            | (1)             | -               | -----      | QA2,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |               | .....                         | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QAD,SE3,SJH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8        | 90004-ZL8-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X79(CT200) ... | 2              | 2               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## E-16

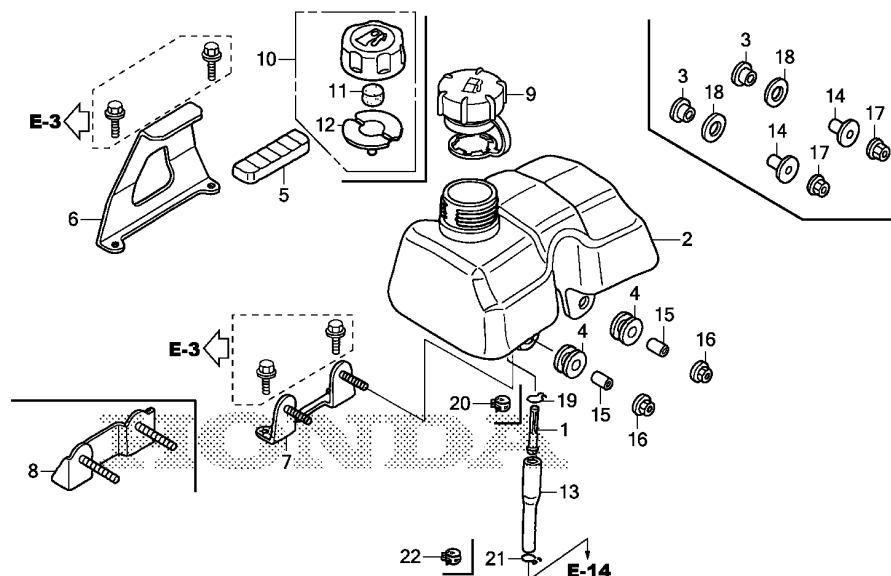
## MUFFLER



| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY            |                    |                    | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                               | GX<br>100<br>T       | GX<br>100<br>UT    | GX<br>100<br>RT    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 9        | 90014-952-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ... | 3                    | 3                  | 3                  | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,QA2<br>QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG |
| 10       | 90048-Z0D-V00 | BOLT, STUD, 6X78(CT200) ..... | 2                    | -                  | 2                  | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                                                                   |
| 11       | 90055-ZE1-000 | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6 .....     | 2<br>(1)<br>(4)<br>- | 4<br>-<br>-<br>(1) | -<br>-<br>-<br>(1) | -----      | QAD,SE3,SJH<br>KRB3,KRF1,KRH<br>QD,SD,SDH,SJ<br>KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4<br>KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2<br>KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWU,QAD,QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG,VSW4                 |
| 12       | 90343-ZE6-000 | NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM .....     | -<br>2               | (5)<br>-           | -<br>2             | -----      | QA2,QE,QXU2,SE<br>KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                                                 |

## E-17

## FUEL TANK

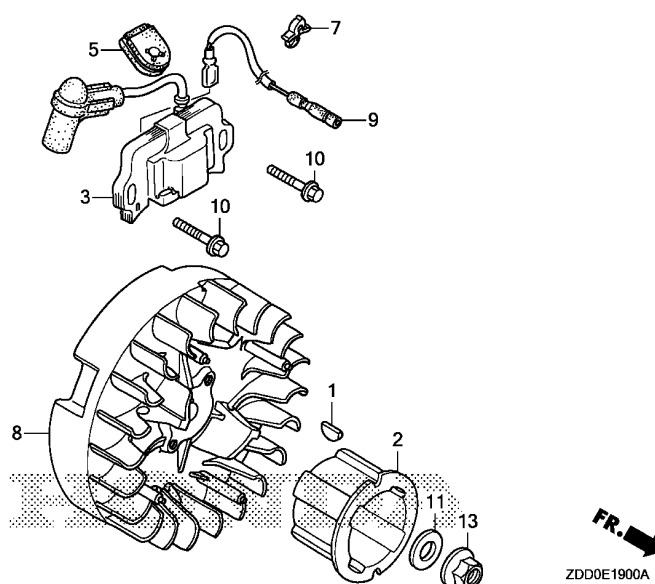
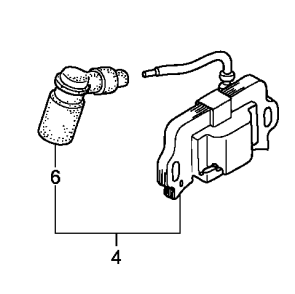


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 3101H8 | STRAINER, FUEL .....               | 0.1    |
| 2        | 3101H7 | TANK, FUEL .....                   | 0.1    |
| 4        | 3101M3 | RUBBER A, TANK MOUNTING .....      | 0.1    |
|          |        | .NOTE: Same time for two units     |        |
| 5        | 3101M0 | RUBBER B, TANK MOUNTING .....      | 0.1    |
| 6        | 3101N3 | STAY A, FUEL TANK .....            | 0.1    |
| 7        | 3111J6 | STAY B, FUEL TANK .....            | 0.1    |
| 9        | 3101M7 | CAP, FUEL FILLER .....             | 0.1    |
| 13       | 3101F6 | TUBE, FUEL .....                   | 0.1    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                           |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                |
| 1        | 16952-ZE6-000  | STRAINER, FUEL .....          | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG |
| 2        | 17511-ZM7-010  | TANK, FUEL .....              | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD,SD,SDH,SJ,SJH                                               |
|          | 17511-Z4C-305  | TANK, FUEL(FOR U.S.A.) .....  | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QXU2                                                   |
|          | 17511-Z4C-810  | TANK, FUEL .....              | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QE,QE14,QXB4,SE,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                               |
| 3        | 17532-Z0D-T00  | RUBBER A, TANK MOUNTING ..... | -              | 2               | -               | -----      | QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                     |
| 4        | 17532-ZM7-000  | RUBBER A, TANK MOUNTING ..... | 2              | 2               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ,SJH                            |
| 5        | 17533-ZM7-000  | RUBBER B, TANK MOUNTING ..... | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ,SJH                            |
|          | 17533-Z0D-T00  | .....                         | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                     |
| 6        | 17561-Z0D-000  | STAY A, FUEL TANK .....       | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG |
| 7        | 17566-Z0D-010  | STAY B, FUEL TANK .....       | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ,SJH                            |
| 8        | 17566-Z0D-T02  | STAY B, FUEL TANK .....       | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                     |
| 9        | 17620-Z0J-800  | CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK .....    | -              | 1               | -               | -----      |                                                                |
| 10       | 17620-ZL8-023  | CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK .....    | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD,SD,SDH,SJ,SJH                                               |
| 11       | 17622-ZL8-003  | SPONGE, FUEL CAP BREATHER ... | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD,SD,SDH,SJ,SJH                                               |
| 12       | 17624-ZL8-013  | PACKING, FUEL CAP .....       | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD,SD,SDH,SJ,SJH                                               |
| 13       | 17701-Z0D-000  | TUBE, FUEL .....              | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD,SD,SDH,SJ,SJH                                               |
|          | 17701-Z4E-023  | TUBE, FUEL(FKM) .....         | -              | 1               | -               | -----      |                                                                |
| 14       | 19052-MB4-880  | COLLAR, CANISTER MOUNTING ... | -              | 2               | -               | -----      | QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                     |
| 15       | 30507-441-000  | COLLAR, IGNITION COIL SETTING | 2              | 2               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ,SJH                            |
| 16       | 90201-ZM0-000  | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM .....        | 2              | 2               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SJ,SJH                            |
| 17       | 90343-ZE6-000  | NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM .....     | -              | 2               | -               | -----      | QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                     |
| 18       | 90510-KY1-000  | WASHER, PLAIN, 15MM .....     | -              | 2               | -               | -----      | QE14,QXB4,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                     |
| 19       | 95002-02100    | CLIP, TUBE(B10) .....         | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD,SD,SDH,SJ,SJH                                               |
| 20       | 95002-41050-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D10.5) .....      | -              | 1               | -               | -----      |                                                                |
| 21       | 95002-02080    | CLIP, TUBE(B8) .....          | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD,SD,SDH,SJ,SJH                                               |
| 22       | 95002-40800-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8) .....         | -              | 1               | -               | -----      |                                                                |

# E-19

## FLYWHEEL/IGNITION COIL

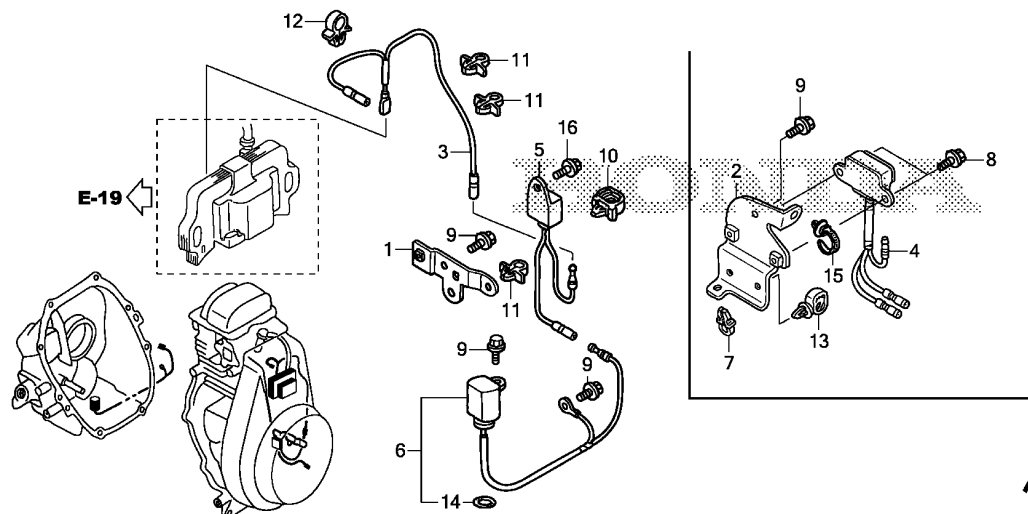


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3        | 6141A5 | (4) COIL, IGNITION(ONE) .....      | 0.2    |
| 6        | 6141B8 | TERMINAL, HIGH TENSION .....       | 0.1    |
| 8        | 2161B5 | FLYWHEEL .....                     | 0.3    |
| 9        | 6111B3 | CORD, STOP SWITCH .....            | 0.2    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
|          |               |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                      |
| 1        | 13331-ZM7-000 | KEY, SPECIAL .....            | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
| 2        | 28451-Z0D-V03 | PULLEY, STARTER .....         | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
| 3        | 30500-Z0D-023 | COIL ASSY., IGNITION .....    | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
| 4        | 30500-Z0D-V02 | COIL ASSY., IGNITION .....    | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
| 5        | 30564-ZA5-000 | GROMMET, CORD .....           | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
| 6        | 30700-Z0D-V01 | TERMINAL ASSY., HIGH TENSION  | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
| 7        | 30701-883-000 | CLIP, HIGH TENSION CORD(8MM)  | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
|          | 90659-170-000 | CLIP, CABLE, 6MM(WHITE) ..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
| 8        | 31110-Z0D-003 | FLYWHEEL COMP. ....           | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
| 9        | 32195-Z0D-000 | CORD, STOP SWITCH .....       | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
|          | 32195-Z0D-U00 | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
| 10       | 90022-888-010 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20(CT200) ... | 2              | 2               | 2               | -----      | -----                |
| 11       | 90531-011-010 | WASHER, 12MM .....            | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                |
| 13       | 94050-12000   | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....       | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                |

# E-19-10

# OIL ALERT/OIL LEVEL SWITCH

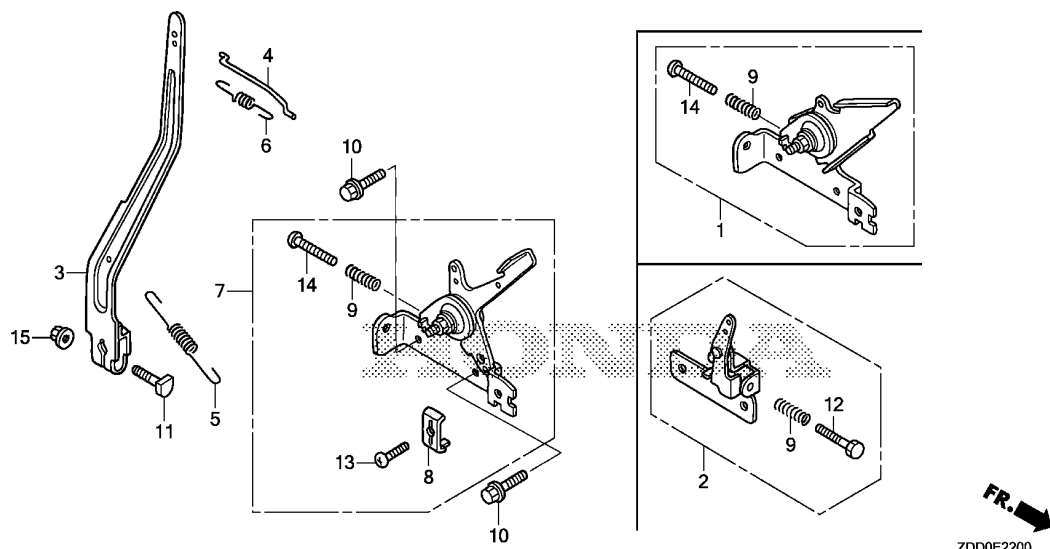


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3        | 6111B3 | CORD, STOP SWITCH .....            | 0.2    |
| 5        |        | (4)                                |        |
| 6        | 6151A0 | ALERT UNIT, ENGINE OIL .....       | 0.2    |
|          |        | (14)                               |        |
| 6        | 6151E8 | SWITCH, OIL LEVEL .....            | 0.8    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                              | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                  |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                                          | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                       |
| 1        | 32112-Z0D-800  | BRACKET, OIL ALERT UNIT .....            | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QXB4,QXU2                                             |
| 2        | 32112-Z4E-S11  | BRACKET, OIL ALERT UNIT .....            | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                    |
| 3        | 32195-Z0D-800  | CORD, STOP SWITCH .....                  | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QXB4,QXU2                                             |
|          | 32195-Z4E-S10  | .....                                    | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                    |
| 4        | 34150-Z4E-801  | ALERT UNIT, OIL(START LED) ..            | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                    |
| 5        | 34150-ZH7-023  | ALERT UNIT, OIL .....                    | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QXB4,QXU2                                             |
| 6        | 35480-Z0D-U02  | SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL .....            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                              |
|          | 35480-Z0D-003  | .....                                    | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QXB4,QXU2                                             |
|          | 35480-Z4E-S11  | .....                                    | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                    |
| 7        | 36103-ZE1-000  | HOLDER, STOP SWITCH CORD .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                    |
| 8        | 90002-MC7-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 5X8 .....                  | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                    |
| 9        | 90014-952-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ...            | 2              | 3               | 2               | -----      | QXB4,QXU2,VSW,VSW4                                    |
|          |                |                                          | -              | 4               | -               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                    |
| 10       | 90650-SB2-003  | CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 10MM ....            | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QXB4,QXU2                                             |
| 11       | 90681-959-003  | CLIP A, CABLE(NIFCO)<br>(3.8MM BLACK)    | -              | 3               | -               | -----      | QXB4                                                  |
|          |                |                                          | -              | 2               | -               | -----      | QXU2                                                  |
|          |                |                                          | -              | 2               | -               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                    |
| 12       | 90682-959-661  | CLIP B, CABLE(9MM BLACK) ....            | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,QXB4,QXU2          |
| 13       | 90683-SA0-003  | CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                    |
| 14       | 91302-ZL8-003  | O-RING, 11.8X2.4 .....                   | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,QXB4,QXU2,VSW,VSW4 |
| 15       | 91540-S30-003  | CLIP, HARNESS BAND(NATURAL)<br>(151.5MM) | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN                    |
| 16       | 95701-06008-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8 .....                  | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QXB4,QXU2                                             |

# E-22

## CONTROL(1)

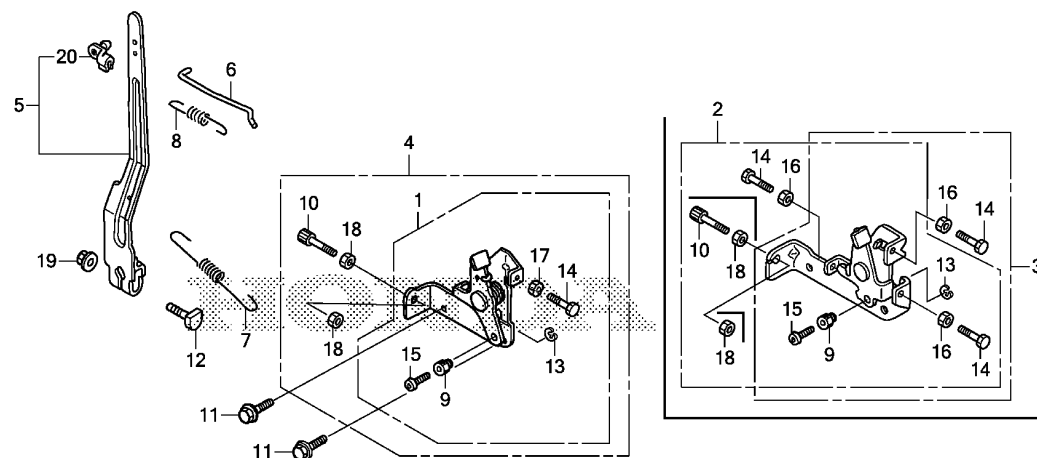


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3        | 1161A0 | ARM, GOVERNOR .....                | 0.2    |
| 4        | 1161B1 | ROD, GOVERNOR .....                | 0.2    |
| 5        | 1161C5 | SPRING, GOVERNOR .....             | 0.1    |
| 6        | 1161C2 | SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN .....      | 0.2    |
| 7        | (1,2)  |                                    |        |
|          | 1161A5 | CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...     | 0.2    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.                                                     | Parts catalogue code |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|          |                |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                                                                |                      |
| 1        | 16500-Z0D-T00  | CONTROL ASSY. ....            | -              | 1               | -               | SE3,VEA,VEG                                                    |                      |
| 2        | 16500-Z0D-U00  | CONTROL ASSY. ....            | 1              | -               | 1               | VSW,VSW4                                                       |                      |
| 3        | 16551-Z0D-010  | ARM, GOVERNOR .....           | 1              | 1               | 1               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,VEA,VEG,VSW |                      |
| 4        | 16555-Z0D-000  | ROD, GOVERNOR .....           | 1              | 1               | 1               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,VEA,VEG,VSW |                      |
| 5        | 16561-Z0D-000  | SPRING, GOVERNOR .....        | 1              | 1               | -               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,VEA,VEG     |                      |
|          | 16561-Z0D-U00  | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | VSW,VSW4                                                       |                      |
| 6        | 16562-Z0D-000  | SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN ..... | 1              | 1               | 1               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,VEA,VEG,VSW |                      |
| 7        | 16570-ZG0-W00  | CONTROL ASSY.(STD.) .....     | 1              | 1               | -               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SJ                 |                      |
| 8        | 16576-891-000  | HOLDER, CABLE .....           | 1              | 1               | -               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SJ                 |                      |
| 9        | 16584-883-300  | SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ... | 1              | 1               | 1               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,VEA,VEG,VSW |                      |
| 10       | 90014-952-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ... | 2              | 2               | 2               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,VEA,VEG,VSW |                      |
| 11       | 90015-Z5T-000  | BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM .....      | 1              | 1               | 1               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,VEA,VEG,VSW |                      |
| 12       | 92301-05020-0A | BOLT, RECESSED, 5X20 .....    | 1              | -               | 1               | VSW,VSW4                                                       |                      |
| 13       | 93500-05016-0A | SCREW, PAN, 5X16 .....        | 1              | 1               | -               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SJ                 |                      |
| 14       | 93500-05025-0A | SCREW, PAN, 5X25 .....        | 1              | 1               | -               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,VEA,VEG     |                      |
| 15       | 94050-06000    | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM .....        | 1              | 1               | 1               | QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,VEA,VEG,VSW |                      |

## E-22-1

## CONTROL(2)

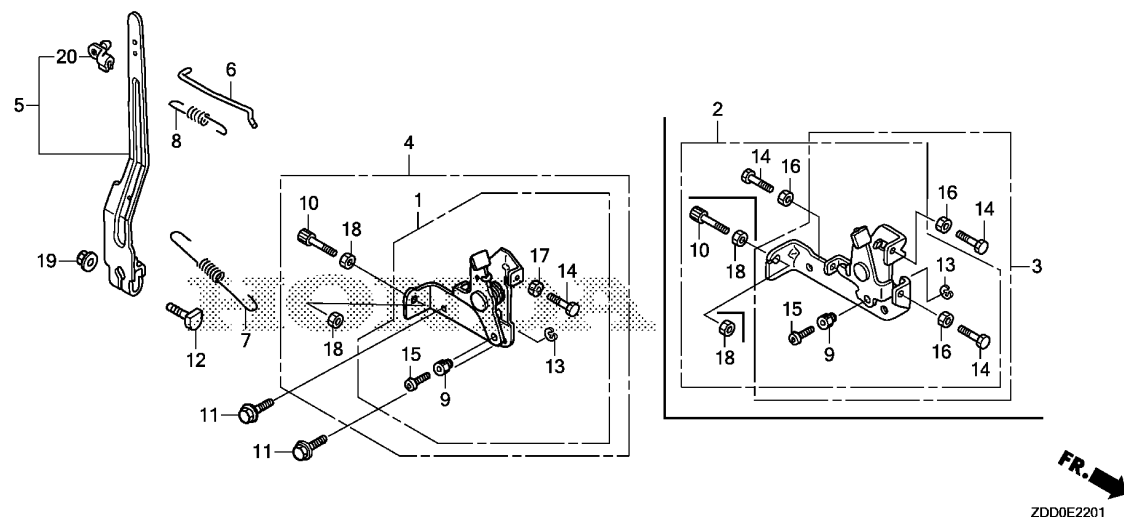


| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number) Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 4        |        | (1,2,3)                            |        |
| 1161A5   |        | CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...     | 0.2    |
| 5        | 1161A0 | ARM, GOVERNOR .....                | 0.2    |
| 6        | 1161B1 | ROD, GOVERNOR .....                | 0.2    |
| 7        | 1161C5 | SPRING, GOVERNOR .....             | 0.1    |
| 8        | 1161C2 | SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN .....      | 0.2    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                             |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                  |
| 1        | 16500-Z0D-V50 | CONTROL ASSY. ....            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRWC                                         |
| 2        | 16500-Z4E-S10 | CONTROL ASSY. ....            | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRDA,KRDF,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRWB                          |
|          | 16500-Z4E-V10 | .....                         | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRHP,KRT,KRWF,KRWU                                |
| 3        | 16500-Z4E-S30 | CONTROL ASSY. ....            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRWN                                    |
| 4        | 16500-ZG0-V90 | CONTROL ASSY. ....            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRF2,KRH2,KRS2                                              |
| 5        | 16550-Z0D-V21 | ARM COMP., GOVERNOR .....     | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS2,KRWC                          |
|          | 16550-Z0D-V01 | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2 |
|          |               |                               |                |                 |                 |            | KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                      |
| 6        | 16555-Z0D-V20 | ROD, GOVERNOR .....           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS2,KRWC                          |
|          | 16555-Z0D-V00 | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2 |
|          |               |                               |                |                 |                 |            | KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                      |
| 7        | 16561-Z0D-V20 | SPRING, GOVERNOR .....        | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS2,KRWC                          |
|          | 16561-Z0D-V00 | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2 |
|          |               |                               |                |                 |                 |            | KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                      |
| 8        | 16562-Z0D-V20 | SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN ..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRH2,KRS2,KRWC                          |
|          | 16562-Z4E-S10 | .....                         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBF,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF |
|          |               |                               |                |                 |                 |            | KRHP,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                                     |
|          | 16562-Z0D-V00 | .....                         | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBM,KRBN,KRF2                                                   |
| 9        | 16594-883-010 | HOLDER, WIRE .....            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF |
|          |               |                               |                |                 |                 |            | KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH2,KRHP,KRS2,KRT,KRWB  |
|          |               |                               |                |                 |                 |            | KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                                              |
| 10       | 54717-ZG0-S00 | BOLT, CABLE ADJUSTING(6X34) - | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRH2,KRHP,KRS2,KRT,KRWF,KRWU            |
| 11       | 90014-952-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ... | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF |
|          |               |                               |                |                 |                 |            | KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH2,KRHP,KRS2,KRT,KRWB  |
|          |               |                               |                |                 |                 |            | KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                                              |

# E-22-1

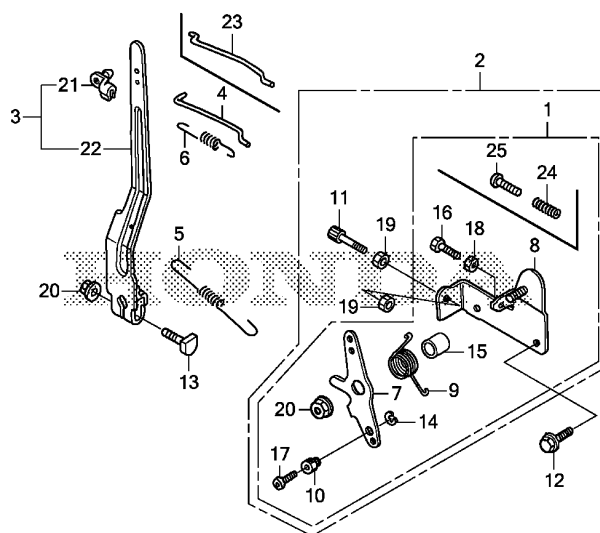
# CONTROL(2)



| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                       |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                            | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                            |
| 12       | 90015-Z5T-000  | BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM .....   | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF<br>KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH2,KRHP,KRS2,KRT,KRWB<br>KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU |
| 13       | 90605-230-000  | CIRCLIP, 5MM .....         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF<br>KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH2,KRHP,KRS2,KRT,KRWB<br>KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU |
| 14       | 92301-05020-0A | BOLT, RECESSED, 5X20 ..... | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB1,KRH2,KRWC                                                                                                                                             |
|          |                |                            | 2              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB3,KRF1                                                                                                                                                  |
|          |                |                            | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRF2,KRS2                                                                                                                              |
|          |                |                            | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF<br>KRHP,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                                                           |
| 15       | 93500-04006-0H | SCREW, PAN, 4X6 .....      | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF<br>KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH2,KRHP,KRS2,KRT,KRWB<br>KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU |
| 16       | 94001-05000    | NUT, HEX., 5MM .....       | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRB3,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRGA<br>KRGB,KRGF,KRHP,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU                                                 |
| 17       | 94001-05000-0S | NUT, HEX., 5MM .....       | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRF2,KRH2,KRS2,KRWC                                                                                                               |
| 18       | 94002-06000-0S | NUT, HEX., 6MM .....       | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRA2,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRH2,KRHP,KRS2,KRT,KRWF,KRWU                                                                                                      |
| 19       | 94050-06000    | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM .....     | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF<br>KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH2,KRHP,KRS2,KRT,KRWB<br>KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU |
| 20       | 16263-883-W10  | JOINT, ROD .....           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF<br>KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH2,KRHP,KRS2,KRT,KRWB<br>KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU |

## E-22-2

## CONTROL(3)



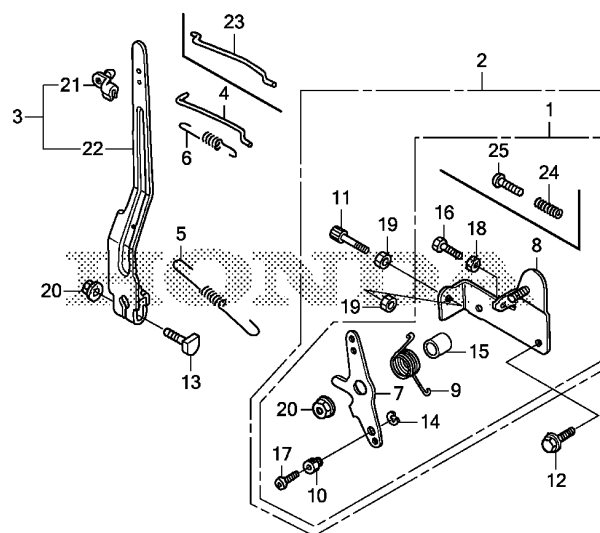
ZDD0E2202A

| Ref. No. | L.O.N. | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | F.R.T. |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 2        |        | (1)                                   |        |
| 1161A5   |        | CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...        | 0.2    |
| 1161A0   |        | ARM, GOVERNOR .....                   | 0.2    |
| 1161B1   |        | ROD, GOVERNOR .....                   | 0.2    |
| 1161C5   |        | SPRING, GOVERNOR .....                | 0.1    |
| 1161D3   |        | SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN(A) ...        | 0.2    |
| 7        |        | (9)                                   |        |
| 1161A8   |        | LEVER, CONTROL .....                  | 0.3    |
| 1161A2   |        | BASE, CONTROL .....                   | 0.3    |

| Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                        |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|
|          |                |                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                             |
| 1        | 16570-ZG0-810  | CONTROL ASSY.(REMOTE) .....     | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJH                                         |
|          | 16500-Z0D-V70  | CONTROL ASSY.(BOMAG) .....      | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRG,KRG2                                    |
|          | 16500-Z0D-V80  | CONTROL ASSY. ....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRM,KRS,KRSU                                |
| 2        | 16500-ZG0-U01  | CONTROL ASSY.(REMOTE) .....     | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRH,KRMB,KRSB                           |
| 3        | 16550-Z0D-V01  | ARM COMP., GOVERNOR .....       | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB              |
|          | 16550-Z0D-V21  | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRS,KRSU                                    |
| 4        | 16555-Z0D-V00  | ROD, GOVERNOR .....             | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB              |
|          | 16555-Z0D-V20  | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRS,KRSU                                    |
| 5        | 16561-Z0D-V00  | SPRING, GOVERNOR .....          | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB              |
|          | 16561-Z0D-V20  | .....                           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRS,KRSU,SJH                                |
| 6        | 16562-Z0D-V00  | SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN .....   | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRSB              |
|          | 16562-Z0D-000  | .....                           | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJH                                         |
|          | 16562-Z0D-V20  | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRS,KRSU                                    |
| 7        | 16571-ZG0-810  | LEVER, CONTROL(REMOTE) .....    | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU,SJH |
| 8        | 16572-ZG0-810  | BASE COMP., CONTROL(REMOTE) ..  | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRMB,KRSB,SJH              |
|          | 16581-Z0D-V80  | BASE, CONTROL .....             | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRM,KRS,KRSU                                |
| 9        | 16592-896-610  | SPRING, RETURN .....            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU,SJH          |
|          | 16575-Z0D-V70  | SPRING, CONTROL LEVER RETURN .. | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRG,KRG2                                    |
| 10       | 16594-883-010  | HOLDER, WIRE .....              | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU,SJH |
| 11       | 54717-ZG0-S00  | BOLT, CABLE ADJUSTING(6X34) ..  | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRH,KRMB,KRSB                           |
| 12       | 90014-952-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ...   | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU,SJH |
| 13       | 90015-25T-000  | BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM .....        | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU,SJH |
| 14       | 90605-230-000  | CIRCLIP, 5MM .....              | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU,SJH |
| 15       | 91552-ZG0-810  | COLLAR, CONTROL LEVER .....     | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU,SJH |
| 16       | 92301-05020-0A | BOLT, RECESSED, 5X20 .....      | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU     |
| 17       | 93500-04006-0H | SCREW, PAN, 4X6 .....           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU,SJH |

## E-22-2

## CONTROL(3)



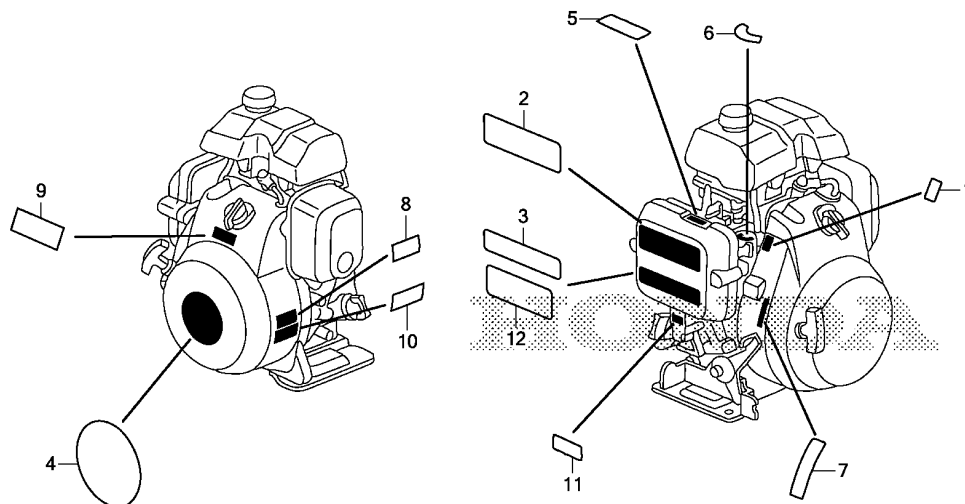
FR. →  
ZDD0E2202A

| Ref.<br>No. | Part No.       | Description                  | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                        |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|
|             |                |                              | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                             |
| 18          | 94001-05000-0S | NUT, HEX., 5MM .....         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRMB,KRSB                  |
|             | 94001-05000    | .....                        | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRM,KRS,KRSU                                |
| 19          | 94002-06000-0S | NUT, HEX., 6MM .....         | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KR4,KRH,KRMB,KRSB                           |
| 20          | 94050-06000    | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM .....       | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU,SJH |
| 21          | 16263-883-W10  | JOINT, ROD .....             | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRG,KRG2,KRH,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU     |
| 22          | 16551-Z0D-010  | ARM, GOVERNOR .....          | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJH                                         |
| 23          | 16555-Z0D-000  | ROD, GOVERNOR .....          | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJH                                         |
| 24          | 16584-883-300  | SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING .. | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJH                                         |
| 25          | 93500-05020-0A | SCREW, PAN, 5X20 .....       | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJH                                         |

2

## E-28

## LABEL



ZDD0E2800

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)  
No. Description F.R.T.

NO INFORMATION .....

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                                | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                                            | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1        | 87114-ZH7-000 | LABEL, WARNING<br>(NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE) | 1              | -               | -               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2        | 87519-ZDD-000 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(PICTOGRAPH)     | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | ----- KR4,KRB1,KRBN,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRGA,KRGB,KRHP,KRS,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,QD<br>QE,QE14,QXB4,SD,SE,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG,VSU,VSU4                                                                                                       |
|          | 87516-ZDD-000 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(ENGLISH)        | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | ----- KRA2,KRB4,KRBM,KRF2,KRGF,KRM,KRMB,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRWU,QA2,QAD<br>QXU2                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3        | 87520-ZL8-810 | MARK A, COMBINATION(J) .....               | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | ----- SJ,SJH                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4        | 87521-ZDD-P10 | EMBLEM(GX100) (RAMMER) .....               | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | ----- KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA<br>KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH,KRH2<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU<br>QXB4,SE3,VEA,VEG |
|          | 87521-ZDD-000 | EMBLEM(GX100) .....                        | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | ----- QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SJ,SJH                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5        | 87528-ZDD-000 | MARK, CHOKE INDICATION .....               | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | ----- KR4,KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH<br>KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWU,QAD,QD,QE<br>QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG,VSU,VSU4                           |
| 6        | 87528-ZG0-W40 | MARK, COCK(EXTERNAL) .....                 | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | ----- QA2,QAD,QD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SD,SDH,SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH,VEA,VEG                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7        | 87532-ZG0-W40 | MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION ...              | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | ----- QD,SD,SDH,SJ,SJH                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          | 87532-Z4E-000 | .....                                      | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | ----- QAD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SE,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 8        | 87150-ZH8-000 | MARK, CAUTION(JAPANESE) .....              | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | ----- KRB1,KRB3,KRF1                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | 87539-737-J00 | MARK, HEAT CAUTION .....                   | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | ----- SJ,SJH                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9        | 87539-Z0J-000 | MARK, EX. CAUTION(ENGLISH) ..              | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | ----- KRA2,KRB4,KRB5,KRBF,KRBM,KRDF,KRF2,KRG2,KRGF,KRM,KRMB,KRS2,KRSB<br>KRSU,KRWU,QA2,QAD,QXU2                                                                                                                              |
|          | 87539-Z0J-800 | MARK, EX. CAUTION(PICTOGRAPH)              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | ----- KRBE                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          | 87539-Z4M-000 | MARK, EX. CAUTION(ENGLISH) ..              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | ----- KRWN                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10       | 87561-733-J00 | MARK, EX. GAS WARNING .....                | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | ----- SJ,SJH                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

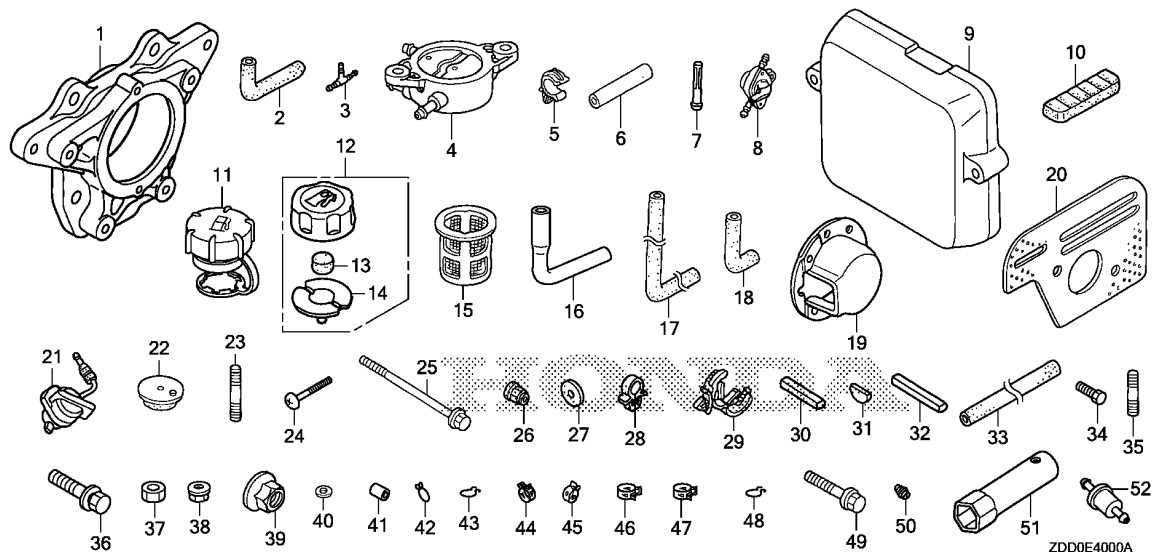
## E-28

## LABEL

| Ref.<br>No. | Part No.      | Description                         | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
|             |               |                                     | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                      |
| 11          | 87601-Z0D-U30 | MARK, TYPE(KRB1) .....              | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB1                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-S00 | MARK, TYPE(KRB3) .....              | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB3                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-R90 | MARK, TYPE(KRF1) .....              | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRF1                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-890 | MARK, TYPE(KRH) .....               | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRH                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-V90 | MARK, TYPE(KRH2) .....              | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRH2                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-P30 | MARK, TYPE(KRWC) .....              | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRWC                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-800 | MARK, TYPE(QD) .....                | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD                   |
|             | 87601-ZM3-900 | MARK, TYPE(SD) .....                | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SD                   |
|             | 87601-Z0D-900 | MARK, TYPE(SDH) .....               | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SDH                  |
|             | 87601-ZM3-830 | MARK, TYPE(SJ) .....                | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJ                   |
|             | 87601-Z0D-U70 | MARK, TYPE(SJH) .....               | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJH                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-U00 | MARK, TYPE(VSW) .....               | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-830 | MARK, TYPE(QA2) .....               | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-U40 | MARK, TYPE(QAD) .....               | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QAD                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-820 | MARK, TYPE(QE) .....                | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QE                   |
|             | 87601-Z0D-T00 | MARK, TYPE(QE14) .....              | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QE14                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-T20 | MARK, TYPE(QXB4) .....              | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QXB4                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-R40 | MARK, TYPE(QXU2) .....              | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QXU2                 |
|             | 87601-ZM3-810 | MARK, TYPE(SE) .....                | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | SE                   |
|             | 87601-Z0D-T30 | MARK, TYPE(SE14) .....              | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | SE14                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-T40 | MARK, TYPE(SE3) .....               | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | SE3                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-R30 | MARK, TYPE(VEA) .....               | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | VEA                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-R20 | MARK, TYPE(VEG) .....               | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | VEG                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-V00 | MARK, TYPE(KR4) .....               | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-V40 | MARK, TYPE(KRA2) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-S90 | MARK, TYPE(KRAA) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-T60 | MARK, TYPE(KRAM) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAM                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-U10 | MARK, TYPE(KRB4) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB4                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-W50 | MARK, TYPE(KRB5) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB5                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-U30 | MARK, TYPE(KRBE) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBE                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-S30 | MARK, TYPE(KRBF) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBF                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-R50 | MARK, TYPE(KRBM) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBM                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-R60 | MARK, TYPE(KRBN) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBN                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-U00 | MARK, TYPE(KRDA) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRDA                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-S20 | MARK, TYPE(KRDF) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRDF                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-V10 | MARK, TYPE(KRE4) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRE4                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-V90 | MARK, TYPE(KREE) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KREE                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-V20 | MARK, TYPE(KREU) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KREU                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-U90 | MARK, TYPE(KRF2) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRF2                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-V70 | MARK, TYPE(KRG) .....               | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRG                  |
|             | 87601-Z4E-W00 | MARK, TYPE(KRG2) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRG2                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-S80 | MARK, TYPE(KRGA) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRGA                 |
|             | 87601-ZDJ-V00 | MARK, TYPE(KRGB) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRGB                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-S10 | MARK, TYPE(KRGF) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRGF                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-U60 | MARK, TYPE(KRHP) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRHP                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-T70 | MARK, TYPE(KRM) .....               | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRM                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-R80 | MARK, TYPE(KRMB) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRMB                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-V80 | MARK, TYPE(KRS) .....               | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRS                  |
|             | 87601-Z0D-R10 | MARK, TYPE(KRS2) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRS2                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-S50 | MARK, TYPE(KRSB) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRSB                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-W10 | MARK, TYPE(KRSU) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRSU                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-R90 | MARK, TYPE(KRT) .....               | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRT                  |
|             | 87601-Z4E-W60 | MARK, TYPE(KRWB) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWB                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-S70 | MARK, TYPE(KRWF) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWF                 |
|             | 87601-ZDD-R00 | MARK, TYPE(KRWN) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWN                 |
|             | 87601-Z4E-U70 | MARK, TYPE(KRWU) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWU                 |
|             | 87601-Z0D-R00 | MARK, TYPE(VSW4) .....              | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW4                 |
| 12          | 87516-ZK6-800 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(CHINESE) | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRH,KRH2,KRWC,SDH    |

## E-40

## OTHER PARTS(1)



Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)  
No. Description F.R.T.

NO INFORMATION .....

| Ref.<br>No. | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
|             |               |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                      |
| 1           | 11511-Z0D-V10 | FLANGE, P.T.O. ....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWB                 |
| 2           | 15721-Z0D-V70 | TUBE, BREATHER(BOMAG) .....   | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA,KRAM,KRG,KRG2   |
| 3           | 16235-399-000 | JOINT, FUEL .....             | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRDA                 |
| 4           | 16700-ZL8-013 | PUMP ASSY., FUEL .....        | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 5           | 16731-ZE2-003 | CLIP, TUBE .....              | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 6           | 16854-ZH8-810 | RUBBER, SUPPORTER(50MM) ..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 7           | 16952-ZE6-000 | STRAINER, FUEL .....          | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 8           | 16960-YA0-015 | COCK ASSY., FUEL(DRAIN) ..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 9           | 17231-Z0D-V62 | COVER, AIR CLEANER .....      | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRS2,KRSB            |
| 10          | 17533-ZM7-000 | RUBBER B, TANK MOUNTING ..... | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 11          | 17620-Z0J-800 | CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK .....    | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWB                 |
| 12          | 17620-ZL8-023 | CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK .....    | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 13          | 17622-ZL8-003 | SPONGE, FUEL CAP BREATHER ... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 14          | 17624-ZL8-013 | PACKING, FUEL CAP .....       | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 15          | 17670-ZC3-700 | FILTER COMP., FUEL .....      | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 16          | 17701-Z0D-U00 | TUBE, FUEL TANK .....         | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW                  |
|             | 17701-Z4E-U02 | TUBE, FUEL TANK(FKM) .....    | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW4                 |
| 17          | 17702-Z0D-U00 | TUBE A, FUEL .....            | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW                  |
|             | 17702-Z4E-U02 | TUBE A, FUEL(FKM) .....       | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW4                 |
| 18          | 17703-Z0D-U00 | TUBE B, FUEL .....            | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW                  |
|             | 17703-Z4E-U02 | TUBE B, FUEL(FKM) .....       | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW4                 |
| 19          | 18331-883-810 | CAP, MUFFLER .....            | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | VEA                  |
| 20          | 18381-Z0D-000 | GASKET, MUFFLER .....         | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |
| 21          | 35120-Z0D-V81 | SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP ... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWB                 |
| 22          | 60407-ZA7-000 | RUBBER, BOTTOM .....          | 4              | -               | 4               | -----      | VSW,VSW4             |

ZDD0E4000A

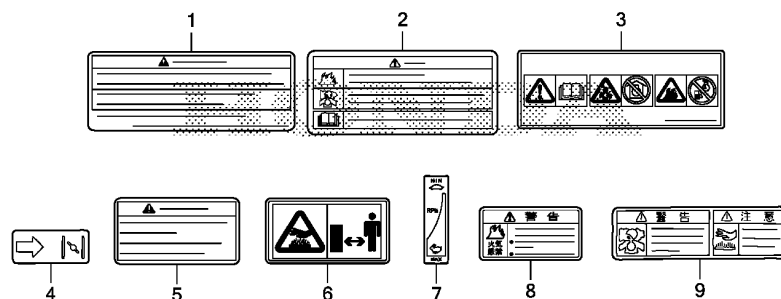
## E-40

## OTHER PARTS(1)

| Ref.<br>No. | Part No.       | Description                              | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                |                                          | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 23          | 90001-ZK7-V00  | BOLT, STUD, 10X32 .....                  | -              | -               | 4               | -----      | KRS,KRSU                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 24          | 90011-Z0D-000  | BOLT, AIR CLEANER COVER .....            | -              | -               | 5               | -----      | KRWB                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 25          | 90015-ZG0-801  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65 .....                 | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRS2,KRSB                                                                                                                                                                               |
|             |                |                                          | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 26          | 90343-ZE6-000  | NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM .....                | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 27          | 90473-896-000  | WASHER, 6MM .....                        | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJ,SJH                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 28          | 90681-959-003  | CLIP A, CABLE(NIFCO)<br>(3.8MM BLACK)    | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 29          | 90684-ZA0-601  | CLIP, HARNESS .....                      | 4              | -               | 4               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 30          | 90741-883-810  | KEY, 5X5X33(YELLOW) .....                | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | SE,SE14,SE3,SJ,SJH                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 31          | 90741-Z0D-V50  | KEY, WOODRUFF, 13X12 .....               | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN,KRS2,KRSB                                                                                                                                                           |
| 32          | 90745-ZE1-600  | KEY, 4.78X4.78X38 .....                  | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2,QAD,QE,QE14,QXB4                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 33          | 95001-45400-50 | HOSE, FUEL, 4.5X400<br>(95001-45001-50M) | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRH,KRH2                                                                                                                                                                                |
|             | 91434-Z4E-912  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X400(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRMB,KRWU                                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 91434-Z4E-931  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.5X990(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRDA                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|             | 91434-Z4E-922  | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X600(FKM) .....           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRF2                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 34          | 92101-06018-0A | BOLT, HEX., 6X18 .....                   | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | SJ,SJH                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 35          | 92900-08025-0E | BOLT, STUD, 8X25 .....                   | 4              | -               | 4               | -----      | KRA2,KRAM,KRF2,KRH2,KRS2                                                                                                                                                                |
| 36          | 93402-10040-00 | BOLT-WASHER, 10X40 .....                 | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 37          | 94002-12000-0S | NUT, HEX., 12MM .....                    | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB1,KRB4,KRBM,KRBN                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 38          | 94050-10000    | NUT, FLANGE, 10MM .....                  | -              | -               | 4               | -----      | KRS,KRSU                                                                                                                                                                                |
|             |                |                                          | -              | -               | 5               | -----      | KRWB                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 39          | 94050-12000    | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....                  | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRS2,KRSB                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 40          | 94103-08000    | WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM .....                 | 6              | -               | 6               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 41          | 94303-06100    | DOWEL PIN, 6X10 .....                    | 2              | -               | 2               | -----      | KRB3,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRF1,KRWB,KRWF                                                                                                                                                      |
| 42          | 95002-02080    | CLIP, TUBE(B8) .....                     | 3              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 43          | 95002-02100    | CLIP, TUBE(B10) .....                    | 2              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 44          | 95002-40800-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8) .....                    | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWB                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|             |                |                                          | -              | -               | 3               | -----      | VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 45          | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D8.5) .....                  | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB1,KRB3                                                                                                                                                                               |
|             |                |                                          | 2              | -               | -               | -----      | KRH,KRH2                                                                                                                                                                                |
|             |                |                                          | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRMB,KRWU                                                                                                                                                       |
|             |                |                                          | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB4,KRB5,KRS,KRSU,KRWB                                                                                                                                                                 |
|             |                |                                          | -              | -               | 6               | -----      | KRDA                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|             |                |                                          | -              | -               | 4               | -----      | KRF2                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 46          | 95002-41000-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D10) .....                   | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 47          | 95002-41050-08 | CLAMP, TUBE(D10.5) .....                 | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 48          | 95002-70000    | CLIP, TUBE(C11) .....                    | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 49          | 95701-08045-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45 .....                 | 3              | -               | 3               | -----      | VSW,VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 50          | 99101-Z4E-0560 | JET(#56) .....                           | (1)            | (1)             | (1)             | -----      | KRH,KRS2,QA2,QAD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SE,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG                                                                                                                                  |
| 51          | 89216-045-670  | WRENCH, PLUG .....                       | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB1,KRB3,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF<br>KRF1,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRH2,KRHP,KRM,KRS,KRS2,KRSB<br>KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWC,KRWF,KRWN,KRWU,SJH,VEG,VSW,VSW4 |
| 52          | 16910-Z4E-S21  | STRAINER COMP., FUEL .....               | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRF2                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## E-40-1

## OTHER PARTS(2)



ZDD0E4001A

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)  
No. Description F.R.T.

NO INFORMATION .....

| Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                            | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|---------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |               |                                        | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1        | 87516-ZDD-800 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION(FRENCH)         | -              | 1               | 1               |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | 87516-ZDD-000 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(ENGLISH)    | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRG<br>KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRHP,KRS,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWN,QE,QE14,QXB4,SE,SE14<br>SE3,VEA,VEG,VSW4                                                                  |
| 2        | 87516-ZK6-800 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(CHINESE)    | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB4,KRBE,KRDA,VSW                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3        | 87519-ZDD-000 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(PICTOGRAPH) | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRDA,KRDF,KRF2,KRG,KRG2<br>KRGF,KRM,KRMB,KRS2,KRSB,KRSU,KRWN,KRWU,QA2,QAD,QXU2                                                                                                 |
| 4        | 87528-ZOD-000 | MARK, CHOKE INDICATION .....           | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB3,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRDA,KRDF,KRF1,KRG,KRG2,KRH2<br>KRS2,KRWN,QA2                                                                                                                                       |
| 5        | 87539-ZOJ-810 | MARK, EX. CAUTION(FRENCH) ...          | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRA2,KRAA,KRAM,KRB4,KRB5,KRBE,KRBF,KRBM,KRBN,KRDA,KRDF,KRE4<br>KREE,KREU,KRF2,KRG,KRG2,KRGA,KRGB,KRGF,KRHP,KRM,KRMB,KRS,KRS2<br>KRSB,KRSU,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,KRWU,QA2,QAD,QE,QE14,QXB4,QXU2,SE,SE14<br>SE3,VEA,VEG,VSW4 |
|          | 87539-ZOJ-000 | MARK, EX. CAUTION(ENGLISH) ..          | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4,KRAA,KRAM,KRBE,KRBN,KRDA,KRE4,KREE,KREU,KRG,KRGA,KRGB,KRHP<br>KRS,KRT,KRWB,KRWF,QE,QE14,QXB4,SE,SE14,SE3,VEA,VEG,VSW4                                                                                              |
|          | 87539-Z4M-810 | MARK, EX. CAUTION(FRENCH) ...          | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWN                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6        | 87539-ZOJ-800 | MARK, EX. CAUTION(PICTOGRAPH)          | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRB4,KRB5,KRBF,KRBM,KRDF,KRF2,KRG2,KRGF,KRM,KRMB,KRS2,KRSB<br>KRSU,KRWU,QA2,QAD,QXU2                                                                                                                              |
|          | 87539-Z4M-800 | .....                                  | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRWN                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7        | 87532-Z4E-000 | MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION ...          | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRA2,KRH2,KRS2,QA2                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8        | 87106-737-J00 | MARK, FUEL WARNING .....               | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB1,KRB3,KRF1                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9        | 87526-ZH8-000 | MARK B, COMBINATION(JAPANESE)          | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB1,KRB3,KRF1                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

# PART NO. INDEX

| Part Number   | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Page | Ref. | Part Number     | Page | Ref. |
|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| 06000         |      |      | 15000         |      |      | 16032-Z4E-S32 | 41   | 14   | 16164-Z4E-802 | 45   | 5    | 16561-Z0D-V00 | 54   | 7    | 17410-Z0D-S00   | 46   | 9    |
| 06116-Z4E-800 | 40   | 1    | 15171-Z0D-V00 | 22   | 7    | 16040-Z4E-802 | 41   | 15   | 16165-Z4E-802 | 45   | 6    |               | 56   | 5    | 17410-Z4E-S31   | 47   | 10   |
|               |      |      | 15571-Z0D-V71 | 22   | 8    | 16041-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 16   | 16166-Z0D-003 | 35   | 13   | 16561-Z0D-V20 | 54   | 7    | 17511-Z4C-305   | 50   | 2    |
| 11000         |      |      | 15571-ZM7-003 | 22   | 8    | 16042-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 17   |               | 37   | 15   |               | 56   | 5    | 17511-Z4C-810   | 50   | 2    |
|               |      |      | 15572-ZM7-000 | 22   | 9    | 16042-Z4E-V92 | 41   | 17   | 16167-Z4E-802 | 45   | 7    | 16562-Z0D-000 | 53   | 6    | 17511-ZM7-010   | 50   | 2    |
| 11300-Z0D-405 | 24   | 1    | 15600-Z3F-000 | 24   | 4    | 16043-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 18   | 16168-Z4E-802 | 45   | 8    |               | 56   | 6    | 17532-Z0D-T00   | 50   | 3    |
| 11300-Z0D-406 | 24   | 1    | 15600-ZDF-000 | 24   | 4    | 16043-Z4E-802 | 41   | 18   | 16191-Z4E-800 | 34   | 1    | 16562-Z0D-V00 | 54   | 8    | 17532-ZM7-000   | 50   | 4    |
| 11300-Z0D-407 | 24   | 1    |               |      |      | 16044-Z0D-003 | 35   | 9    | 16196-Z4E-800 | 45   | 9    |               | 56   | 6    | 17533-Z0D-T00   | 50   | 5    |
| 11300-Z0D-409 | 24   | 1    | 15625-Z0T-800 | 24   | 6    | 16044-Z0D-S01 | 37   | 12   | 16199-Z0D-V21 | 37   | 16   | 16562-Z0D-V20 | 54   | 8    | 17533-ZM7-000   | 50   | 5    |
| 11300-Z0D-Q00 | 24   | 1    | 15633-Z0A-300 | 46   | 1    | 16044-Z0D-V21 | 37   | 12   | 16211-Z0D-010 | 36   | 14   |               | 56   | 6    |                 | 60   | 10   |
| 11300-Z0D-Q10 | 24   | 1    | 15721-Z0D-000 | 22   | 10   | 16044-Z4E-802 | 41   | 19   |               | 37   | 17   | 16562-Z4E-S10 | 54   | 8    | 17561-Z0D-000   | 50   | 6    |
| 11300-Z4E-305 | 24   | 1    |               |      |      | 16045-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 20   | 16211-Z0D-V01 | 43   | 40   | 16570-ZG0-810 | 56   | 1    | 17566-Z0D-010   | 50   | 7    |
| 11511-Z0D-V00 | 24   | 2    | 15721-Z0D-V00 | 22   | 10   | 16046-Z0D-V03 | 41   | 21   |               | 45   | 10   | 16570-ZG0-W00 | 53   | 7    | 17566-Z0D-T02   | 50   | 8    |
| 11511-Z0D-V10 | 25   | 26   | 15721-Z0D-V70 | 22   | 11   | 16046-Z0D-V73 | 41   | 21   | 16212-Z0D-000 | 36   | 15   | 16571-ZG0-810 | 56   | 7    | 17620-Z0J-800   | 50   | 9    |
|               | 60   | 1    |               |      |      | 16048-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 22   | 16212-Z0D-V00 | 43   | 41   | 16572-ZG0-810 | 56   | 8    |                 | 60   | 11   |
|               |      |      |               |      |      | 16049-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 23   |               | 45   | 11   | 16575-Z0D-V70 | 56   | 9    | 17620-ZL8-023   | 50   | 10   |
|               |      |      | 15721-Z4E-800 | 22   | 10   | 16049-Z4E-S12 | 41   | 23   | 16212-Z0D-V20 | 37   | 18   | 16576-891-000 | 53   | 8    |                 | 60   | 12   |
| 12000         |      |      | 15721-Z0D-R00 | 23   | 22   | 16050-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 24   | 16213-Z0D-V00 | 43   | 42   | 16581-Z0D-V80 | 56   | 8    | 17622-ZL8-003   | 50   | 11   |
|               |      |      |               |      |      | 16051-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 25   | 16213-Z4E-S10 | 43   | 42   | 16584-883-300 | 53   | 9    |                 | 60   | 13   |
| 12000-Z0D-405 | 22   | 1    | 16000         |      |      | 16051-Z4E-S44 | 41   | 25   | 16214-Z0D-V01 | 43   | 43   |               | 57   | 24   | 17624-ZL8-013   | 50   | 12   |
| 12201-Z0D-305 | 22   | 2    |               |      |      | 16052-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 26   |               | 45   | 12   | 16592-896-610 | 56   | 9    |                 | 60   | 14   |
| 12204-Z0D-305 | 22   | 3    | 16010-Z0D-V02 | 40   | 2    | 16053-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 27   | 16215-Z0D-V00 | 43   | 44   | 16594-883-010 | 54   | 9    | 17670-ZC3-700   | 60   | 15   |
| 12209-KT7-013 | 28   | 1    | 16010-Z0D-V21 | 37   | 1    | 16054-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 28   |               | 45   | 13   |               | 56   | 10   | 17701-Z0D-000   | 50   | 13   |
| 12311-Z0D-000 | 22   | 4    | 16010-Z4E-802 | 40   | 2    | 16055-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 29   | 16221-Z0D-V00 | 43   | 45   | 16700-ZL8-013 | 60   | 4    | 17701-Z0D-U00   | 60   | 16   |
| 12351-Z0D-000 | 24   | 3    | 16010-Z4E-W51 | 37   | 2    |               |      | 31   | 16221-Z4E-800 | 45   | 14   | 16731-ZE2-003 | 60   | 5    | 17701-Z4E-023   | 50   | 13   |
| 12351-Z0D-T00 | 24   | 3    | 16010-Z0D-R02 | 40   | 2    | 16055-Z4E-802 | 42   | 31   | 16221-ZG0-801 | 36   | 16   | 16854-ZH8-810 | 60   | 6    | 17701-Z4E-U02   | 60   | 16   |
| 12355-Z0D-000 | 22   | 5    | 16010-ZG0-015 | 35   | 1    | 16055-Z4E-S32 | 43   | 54   |               | 37   | 19   | 16882-Z0D-U00 | 23   | 20   | 17702-Z0D-U00   | 60   | 17   |
| 12365-Z0D-000 | 22   | 6    | 16010-ZM7-003 | 35   | 2    | 16056-Z0D-V02 | 42   | 32   | 16235-399-000 | 60   | 3    | 16910-GB2-005 | 38   | 24   | 17702-Z4E-S21   | 43   | 48   |
| 12365-Z0D-U00 | 23   | 18   | 16010-ZM7-001 | 35   | 1    | 16057-Z0D-V02 | 42   | 33   | 16263-883-W10 | 55   | 20   |               | 43   | 47   | 17702-Z4E-U02   | 60   | 17   |
| 12365-Z0D-R00 | 23   | 21   | 16011-Z0D-V02 | 40   | 3    | 16058-Z0D-V02 | 42   | 34   |               | 57   | 21   | 16910-Z4E-S21 | 38   | 24   | 17703-Z0D-U00   | 60   | 18   |
|               |      |      | 16011-ZE0-005 | 35   | 3    | 16058-Z0D-V72 | 42   | 34   | 16500-Z0D-T00 | 53   | 1    |               | 43   | 47   | 17703-Z4E-U02   | 60   | 18   |
| 13000         |      |      |               |      |      | 16059-Z0D-V03 | 42   | 35   | 16500-Z0D-U00 | 53   | 2    |               | 61   | 52   |                 |      |      |
|               |      |      | 16013-Z0D-V02 | 40   | 4    | 16059-Z0D-R02 | 42   | 35   | 16500-Z0D-V50 | 54   | 1    | 16910-ZBH-821 | 38   | 24   | 18000           |      |      |
| 13010-Z0D-003 | 27   | 1    | 16013-Z4E-802 | 40   | 4    | 16060-Z0D-V02 | 42   | 36   | 16500-Z0D-V70 | 56   | 1    | 16910-ZE8-015 | 38   | 24   |                 |      |      |
| 13101-Z0D-000 | 27   | 2    | 16013-Z4E-S32 | 40   | 5    | 16061-Z0D-V02 | 42   | 37   | 16500-Z0D-V80 | 56   | 1    | 16910-ZG0-U02 | 45   | 15   | 18310-Z0D-V00   | 48   | 1    |
| 13111-ZE0-000 | 27   | 3    | 16013-Z4E-S44 | 40   | 5    | 16100-Z0D-013 | 35   | 10   | 16500-Z4E-S10 | 54   | 2    | 16915-ZV4-000 | 45   | 16   | 18310-Z0D-V20   | 48   | 1    |
| 13200-Z0D-000 | 27   | 4    | 16013-Z0D-R02 | 40   | 5    | 16100-Z0D-023 | 35   | 10   | 16500-Z4E-S30 | 54   | 3    | 16952-ZE6-000 | 50   | 1    | 18310-Z0D-000   | 48   | 1    |
| 13200-Z0D-305 | 27   | 4    | 16013-ZG0-811 | 35   | 4    | 16100-Z0D-U01 | 35   | 11   | 16500-Z4E-V10 | 54   | 2    |               | 60   | 7    | 18310-Z0D-800   | 48   | 1    |
| 13310-Z0D-000 | 26   | 1    |               |      |      | 16100-Z0D-V07 | 42   | 39   | 16500-ZG0-U01 | 56   | 2    | 16953-Z0D-003 | 36   | 17   | 18310-Z0D-810   | 48   | 1    |
| 13310-Z0D-600 | 26   | 2    | 16014-Z0D-V02 | 40   | 6    | 16100-Z0D-V23 | 37   | 13   | 16500-ZG0-V90 | 54   | 4    | 16954-ZE1-812 | 36   | 18   | 18310-ZM0-010   | 48   | 1    |
| 13310-Z0D-910 | 26   | 3    | 16015-Z0D-V21 | 37   | 5    | 16100-Z0D-V77 | 42   | 39   | 16510-Z0D-U00 | 24   | 7    | 16956-ZE1-811 | 36   | 19   | 18320-Z0M-781   | 48   | 2    |
| 13310-Z0D-P30 | 26   | 7    | 16015-Z4E-W51 | 37   | 6    | 16100-Z4E-013 | 35   | 10   | 16510-ZL8-000 | 24   | 7    | 16957-ZE1-812 | 36   | 20   | 18321-Z0D-V02   | 48   | 2    |
| 13310-Z0D-V00 | 26   | 5    | 16015-ZM7-003 | 35   | 5    | 16100-Z4E-804 | 42   | 39   | 16531-ZE1-000 | 24   | 8    | 16960-YA0-015 | 60   | 8    | 18321-Z0D-V22   | 48   | 2    |
| 13310-Z0D-V70 | 26   | 4    | 16016-Z0D-V21 | 37   | 7    | 16100-Z4E-814 | 42   | 39   | 16541-Z0D-000 | 25   | 9    |               |      |      | 18321-ZL8-010   | 48   | 2    |
| 13331-ZM7-000 | 51   | 1    | 16016-ZH7-W01 | 35   | 6    | 16100-Z4E-831 | 37   | 13   | 16550-Z0D-V01 | 54   | 5    | 17000         |      |      | 18331-883-810   | 60   | 19   |
|               |      |      | 16017-Z4E-S32 | 40   | 7    | 16100-Z4E-931 | 37   | 13   |               | 56   | 3    |               |      |      | 18348-ZL8-000   | 48   | 3    |
| 14000         |      |      | 16017-Z0D-R02 | 44   | 56   | 16100-Z4E-R94 | 42   | 39   | 16550-Z0D-V21 | 54   | 5    | 17211-ZL8-023 | 46   | 2    | 18350-ZL8-000   | 48   | 4    |
|               |      |      | 16018-ZM3-004 | 40   | 8    | 16100-Z4E-S16 | 42   | 39   |               | 56   | 3    | 17218-Z0D-000 | 46   | 3    | 18356-ZL8-000   | 48   | 5    |
| 14320-Z0D-000 | 28   | 2    | 16019-ZM3-004 | 40   | 9    | 16100-Z4E-S35 | 42   | 39   | 16551-Z0D-010 | 53   | 3    | 17220-Z0D-010 | 46   | 4    | 18381-Z0D-000   | 48   | 6    |
| 14324-Z0D-000 | 28   | 3    | 16022-ZM3-014 | 40   | 10   | 16100-Z4E-S45 | 42   | 39   |               | 57   | 22   | 17220-Z0D-V01 | 46   | 4    |                 | 60   | 20   |
| 14400-Z0D-003 | 28   | 4    | 16023-Z0D-V02 | 41   | 11   | 16100-Z4E-U02 | 35   | 11   | 16552-896-650 | 43   | 46   | 17220-Z0D-V02 | 46   | 4    | 18430-ZL8-000   | 48   | 7    |
| 14431-Z0D-000 | 28   | 5    | 16024-124-760 | 37   | 8    | 16100-Z4E-W52 | 37   | 13   | 16555-Z0D-000 | 53   | 4    | 17220-Z0D-V21 | 46   | 4    |                 |      |      |
| 14441-Z0D-000 | 28   | 6    | 16024-ZB9-005 | 35   | 7    | 16100-Z0D-R02 | 43   | 39   |               | 57   | 23   | 17228-Z0D-V01 | 46   | 5    |                 |      |      |
| 14461-ZL8-000 | 28   | 7    |               |      |      | 16124-ZE0-005 | 35   | 12   | 16555-Z0D-V00 | 54   | 6    | 17228-Z0D-V21 | 46   | 6    |                 |      |      |
| 14711-Z0D-000 | 28   | 8    | 16026-Z4E-S32 | 41   | 12   |               |      |      |               | 56   | 4    | 17231-Z0D-010 | 46   | 7    | 19052-MB4-880   | 50   | 14   |
| 14721-Z0D-000 | 28   | 9    | 16028-ZC0-005 | 37   | 10   | 16160-Z4E-803 | 45   | 1    | 16555-Z0D-V20 | 54   | 6    | 17231-Z0D-V62 | 46   | 7    | 19610-Z0D-000ZB | 34   | 2    |
| 14751-Z0D-000 | 28   | 10   | 16028-ZG0-811 | 35   | 8    | 16161-Z4E-802 | 45   | 2    |               | 56   | 4    |               | 60   | 9    | 19610-Z0D-000ZC | 34   | 2    |
| 14771-ZM3-010 | 28   | 11   | 16028-ZW6-611 | 37   | 11   | 16162-Z4E-802 | 45   | 3    | 16561-Z0D-000 | 53   | 5    | 17231-Z4E-S11 | 46   | 7    | 19610-Z0D-800ZB | 34   | 2    |
|               |      |      | 16030-ZM3-004 | 41   | 13   | 16163-Z4E-802 | 45   | 4    | 16561-Z0D-U00 | 53   | 5    | 17274-ZT3-000 | 46   | 8    | 19610-Z0D-800ZC | 34   | 2    |

# PART NO. INDEX

| Part Number     | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Page | Ref. | Part Number   | Page | Ref. | Part Number    | Page | Ref. | Part Number    | Page | Ref. |
|-----------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|
| 19610-Z0D-T00ZA | 34   | 2    | 34000         |      |      | 87539-Z4M-000 | 58   | 9    | 87601-ZM3-830 | 59   | 11   | 90601-ZE1-000  | 25   | 14   |                |      |      |
| 19610-Z0D-T00ZB | 34   | 2    |               |      |      | 87539-Z4M-800 | 62   | 6    | 87601-ZM3-900 | 59   | 11   |                | 15   |      | 92900-08025-0E | 61   | 35   |
| 19610-Z0D-V00ZB | 34   | 2    | 34150-Z4E-801 | 52   | 4    | 87539-Z4M-810 | 62   | 5    |               |      |      | 90602-Z4E-003  | 37   | 20   |                |      |      |
| 19610-Z0D-V00ZC | 34   | 2    | 34150-ZH7-023 | 52   | 5    | 87561-733-J00 | 58   | 10   | 89000         |      |      |                | 38   | 25   | 93000          |      |      |
| 19610-Z4E-S11ZA | 34   | 2    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-800 | 59   | 11   |               |      |      |                | 43   | 49   |                |      |      |
| 19610-Z4E-S11ZB | 34   | 2    | 35000         |      |      | 87601-Z0D-820 | 59   | 11   | 89216-045-670 | 61   | 51   | 90602-ZE1-000  | 25   | 16   | 93402-10040-00 | 61   | 36   |
| 19610-Z4E-S30ZA | 34   | 2    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-830 | 59   | 11   |               |      |      | 90605-230-000  | 55   | 13   | 93500-03005-0A | 23   | 15   |
| 19610-Z4E-V60ZA | 34   | 2    | 35120-Z0D-V81 | 34   | 3    | 87601-Z0D-890 | 59   | 11   | 90000         |      |      |                | 56   | 14   | 93500-03006-1H | 36   | 21   |
| 19619-ZM7-300   | 47   | 11   |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-900 | 59   | 11   |               |      |      |                | 52   | 10   | 93500-04006-0H | 55   | 15   |
|                 |      |      | 35480-Z0D-003 | 60   | 21   | 87601-Z0D-P30 | 59   | 11   | 90001-ZK7-V00 | 61   | 23   | 90659-170-000  | 51   | 7    |                |      |      |
| 28000           |      |      | 35480-Z0D-U02 | 52   | 6    | 87601-Z0D-R00 | 59   | 11   | 90001-ZM7-000 | 27   | 5    | 90681-959-003  | 52   | 11   | 93500-05016-0A | 53   | 13   |
|                 |      |      | 35480-Z4E-S11 | 52   | 6    | 87601-Z0D-R10 | 59   | 11   | 90002-MC7-000 | 52   | 8    |                | 61   | 28   | 93500-05020-0A | 57   | 25   |
| 28400-Z0D-013ZB | 30   | 1    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-R20 | 59   | 11   | 90002-Z0D-000 | 30   | 5    | 90682-959-661  | 52   | 12   | 93500-05025-0A | 53   | 14   |
| 28400-Z0D-013ZC | 30   | 1    | 36000         |      |      | 87601-Z0D-R30 | 59   | 11   | 90003-ZH8-003 | 33   | 12   | 90683-SA0-003  | 52   | 13   | 93892-04012-18 | 38   | 22   |
| 28400-Z0D-U02ZA | 30   | 2    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-R40 | 59   | 11   | 90004-Z0D-000 | 47   | 12   | 90684-ZA0-601  | 61   | 29   |                |      |      |
| 28400-Z0D-V04ZA | 31   | 1    | 36100-ZE1-015 | 34   | 3    | 87601-Z0D-R50 | 59   | 11   | 90004-ZL8-000 | 48   | 8    | 90741-883-810  | 61   | 30   | 94000          |      |      |
| 28400-Z0D-V04ZC | 31   | 1    | 36103-ZE1-000 | 52   | 7    | 87601-Z0D-R80 | 59   | 11   | 90008-ZM7-000 | 23   | 12   | 90741-Z0D-V50  | 61   | 31   |                |      |      |
| 28400-Z0D-305ZA | 31   | 1    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-R90 | 59   | 11   | 90011-Z0D-000 | 47   | 13   | 90745-ZE1-600  | 61   | 32   | 94001-05000    | 55   | 16   |
| 28410-Z0D-V02ZA | 31   | 2    | 54000         |      |      | 87601-Z0D-S00 | 59   | 11   |               | 61   | 24   |                |      |      |                | 57   | 18   |
| 28410-Z0D-V02ZC | 31   | 2    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-T00 | 59   | 11   | 90012-333-000 | 28   | 12   | 91000          |      |      | 94001-05000-0S | 55   | 17   |
| 28421-Z0D-V02   | 31   | 3    | 54717-ZG0-S00 | 54   | 10   | 87601-Z0D-T30 | 59   | 11   | 90013-ZE6-710 | 23   | 17   |                |      |      |                | 57   | 18   |
| 28421-Z0D-003   | 31   | 3    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-T40 | 59   | 11   | 90014-952-000 | 23   | 13   | 91001-Z0D-V01  | 26   | 6    | 94002-06000-0S | 55   | 18   |
| 28422-ZG0-W02   | 31   | 4    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-T60 | 59   | 11   |               | 34   | 5    | 91202-KJ9-003  | 23   | 14   |                |      |      |
| 28433-ZG0-W02   | 31   | 5    | 60000         |      |      | 87601-Z0D-T70 | 59   | 11   |               |      | 6    |                | 25   | 17   | 94002-12000-0S | 61   | 37   |
| 28441-ZW6-003   | 32   | 6    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-U00 | 59   | 11   |               | 49   | 9    | 91231-891-003  | 25   | 18   | 94050-05000    | 47   | 17   |
| 28442-ZH8-003   | 32   | 7    | 60407-ZA7-000 | 60   | 22   | 87601-Z0D-U10 | 59   | 11   |               | 52   | 9    | 91301-ZM0-V31  | 28   | 14   | 94050-06000    | 47   | 18   |
| 28451-Z0D-V03   | 51   | 2    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-U30 | 59   | 11   |               | 53   | 10   | 91301-ZM7-D01  | 45   | 17   |                |      |      |
| 28461-Z0D-013   | 30   | 3    | 81000         |      |      | 87601-Z0D-U40 | 59   | 11   |               | 54   | 11   | 91302-ZL8-003  | 52   | 14   |                |      |      |
| 28461-Z0D-003   | 32   | 8    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-U70 | 59   | 11   | 90015-Z5T-000 | 56   | 12   | 91405-Z4E-801  | 45   | 18   |                |      |      |
| 28461-ZH8-013   | 32   | 8    | 81329-567-020 | 34   | 4    | 87601-Z0D-U90 | 59   | 11   |               | 53   | 11   | 91405-Z4E-811  | 45   | 19   | 94050-10000    | 61   | 38   |
| 28462-Z0D-003   | 30   | 4    |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-V00 | 59   | 11   |               | 55   | 12   | 91434-Z4E-801  | 38   | 21   | 94050-12000    | 51   | 13   |
| 28462-Z0D-V03   | 32   | 9    | 87000         |      |      | 87601-Z0D-V10 | 59   | 11   |               | 56   | 13   | 91434-Z4E-812  | 38   | 26   |                |      |      |
| 28467-Z0D-V02   | 32   | 10   |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-V40 | 59   | 11   | 90015-ZG0-801 | 61   | 25   |                | 43   | 50   | 94101-05000    | 47   | 19   |
| 28468-Z0D-V02   | 32   | 11   | 87106-737-J00 | 62   | 8    | 87601-Z0D-V70 | 59   | 11   | 90018-ZE1-000 | 34   | 7    | 91434-Z4E-822  | 43   | 51   | 94101-06800    | 25   | 19   |
|                 |      |      | 87114-ZH7-000 | 58   | 1    | 87601-Z0D-V80 | 59   | 11   | 90022-888-010 | 51   | 10   | 91434-Z4E-832  | 38   | 21   | 94103-08000    | 61   | 40   |
| 30000           |      |      | 87150-ZH8-000 | 58   | 8    | 87601-Z0D-V90 | 59   | 11   | 90041-Z0D-V00 | 47   | 14   |                | 43   | 51   | 94251-08000    | 25   | 20   |
|                 |      |      | 87516-Z0D-000 | 58   | 2    | 87601-Z4E-R60 | 59   | 11   | 90041-Z0D-V20 | 47   | 14   | 91434-Z4E-842  | 43   | 51   | 94301-08200    | 25   | 21   |
| 30500-Z0D-023   | 51   | 3    |               |      |      | 87601-Z4E-R90 | 59   | 11   | 90041-Z4E-800 | 47   | 14   | 91434-Z4E-852  | 43   | 50   | 94303-06100    | 25   | 22   |
| 30500-Z0D-V02   | 51   | 4    | 87516-Z0D-800 | 62   | 1    | 87601-Z4E-S10 | 59   | 11   | 90042-Z0D-V00 | 47   | 15   | 91434-Z4E-862  | 38   | 21   |                |      |      |
| 30507-441-000   | 50   | 15   | 87516-ZK6-800 | 59   | 12   | 87601-Z4E-S20 | 59   | 11   | 90042-Z0D-V20 | 47   | 15   | 91434-Z4E-872  | 43   | 50   |                |      |      |
| 30564-ZA5-000   | 51   | 5    |               |      |      | 87601-Z4E-S30 | 59   | 11   | 90042-Z0D-V70 | 47   | 16   |                | 51   |      | 95000          |      |      |
| 30700-Z0D-V01   | 51   | 6    | 87519-Z0D-000 | 58   | 2    | 87601-Z4E-S50 | 59   | 11   | 90042-Z4E-800 | 47   | 15   | 91434-Z4E-882  | 43   | 50   |                |      |      |
| 30701-883-000   | 51   | 7    |               |      |      | 87601-Z4E-S70 | 59   | 11   | 90042-Z4E-S20 | 47   | 16   |                | 51   |      | 95001-45080-50 | 38   | 26   |
|                 |      |      | 87520-ZL8-810 | 58   | 3    | 87601-Z4E-S80 | 59   | 11   | 90042-Z4E-S30 | 47   | 16   | 91434-Z4E-892  | 38   | 26   |                |      |      |
| 31000           |      |      | 87521-Z0D-000 | 58   | 4    | 87601-Z4E-S90 | 59   | 11   | 90048-Z0D-V00 | 49   | 10   |                | 43   | 50   | 95001-45210-50 | 38   | 21   |
|                 |      |      | 87521-Z0D-P10 | 58   | 4    | 87601-Z4E-T20 | 59   | 11   | 90055-ZE1-000 | 49   | 11   | 91434-Z4E-902  | 43   | 51   | 95001-45330-50 | 43   | 51   |
| 31110-Z0D-003   | 51   | 8    | 87526-ZH8-000 | 62   | 9    | 87601-Z4E-U00 | 59   | 11   | 90121-952-000 | 25   | 10   | 91434-Z4E-912  | 61   | 33   | 95001-45400-50 | 61   | 33   |
|                 |      |      | 87528-Z0D-000 | 58   | 5    | 87601-Z4E-U30 | 59   | 11   | 90131-ZE1-000 | 25   | 11   | 91434-Z4E-922  | 43   | 51   | 95002-02080    | 50   | 21   |
| 32000           |      |      |               |      |      | 87601-Z4E-U60 | 59   | 11   |               |      |      |                | 61   | 33   |                |      |      |
|                 |      |      | 87528-ZG0-W40 | 58   | 6    | 87601-Z4E-U70 | 59   | 11   | 90201-ZM0-000 | 50   | 16   | 91434-Z4E-931  | 61   | 33   | 95002-02089    | 39   | 31   |
| 32112-Z0D-800   | 52   | 1    | 87532-Z4E-000 | 58   | 7    | 87601-Z4E-V20 | 59   | 11   | 90206-001-000 | 28   | 13   | 91434-Z4E-W52  | 38   | 21   | 95002-02100    | 50   | 19   |
| 32112-Z4E-S11   | 52   | 2    |               |      |      | 87601-Z4E-V90 | 59   | 11   | 90343-ZE6-000 | 49   | 12   | 91540-S30-003  | 52   | 15   |                |      |      |
| 32195-Z0D-000   | 51   | 9    | 87532-ZG0-W40 | 58   | 7    | 87601-Z4E-W00 | 59   | 11   |               | 50   | 17   | 91552-ZG0-810  | 56   | 15   | 95002-40800-08 | 50   | 22   |
| 32195-Z0D-800   | 52   | 3    | 87539-737-J00 | 58   | 8    | 87601-Z4E-W10 | 59   | 11   |               | 61   | 26   |                |      |      |                | 61   | 44   |
| 32195-Z0D-U00   | 51   | 9    | 87539-Z0J-000 | 58   | 9    | 87601-Z4E-W50 | 59   | 11   | 90451-ZE1-000 | 25   | 13   | 92000          |      |      | 95002-40850-08 | 37   | 20   |
| 32195-Z4E-S10   | 52   | 3    |               |      |      | 87601-Z4E-W60 | 59   | 11   | 90473-896-000 | 61   | 27   |                |      |      |                | 38   | 20   |
|                 |      |      | 87539-Z0J-800 | 58   | 9    | 87601-Z0D-R00 | 59   | 11   | 90510-KY1-000 | 50   | 18   | 92101-06018-0A | 61   | 34   |                |      |      |
|                 |      |      |               |      |      | 87601-Z0D-V00 | 59   | 11   | 90531-011-010 | 51   | 11   | 92301-05020-0A | 53   | 12   |                |      |      |
|                 |      |      | 87539-Z0J-810 | 62   | 5    | 87601-ZM3-810 | 59   | 11   | 90551-ZE0-000 | 27   | 6    |                |      |      |                | 43   | 49   |

# PART NO. INDEX

| Part Number    | Page | Ref. | Part Number | Page | Ref. | Part Number | Page | Ref. | Part Number | Page | Ref. | Part Number | Page | Ref. | Part Number | Page | Ref. |
|----------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|
| 95002-40850-08 | 43   | 52   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|                | 61   | 45   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95002-41000-08 | 61   | 46   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95002-41050-08 | 50   | 20   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|                | 61   | 47   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95002-70000    | 61   | 48   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95003-05010-31 | 36   | 22   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|                | 39   | 27   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95003-05019-31 | 39   | 28   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95003-05025-31 | 36   | 22   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95003-36021-20 | 44   | 55   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95003-36026-20 | 44   | 55   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95005-70035-30 | 45   | 20   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95701-06008-00 | 33   | 13   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|                | 52   | 16   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95701-08018-00 | 25   | 23   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95701-08025-00 | 25   | 23   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95701-08040-00 | 25   | 24   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 95701-08045-00 | 25   | 27   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|                | 61   | 49   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 96000          |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 96100-62040-00 | 25   | 25   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|                | 26   | 6    |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 98000          |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 98056-54757    | 23   | 16   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 98056-54777    | 23   | 16   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 98056-55757    | 23   | 16   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 98056-55777    | 23   | 16   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99000          |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-Z0D-0460 | 43   | 53   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-Z0D-0480 | 43   | 53   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-Z0D-0500 | 43   | 53   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-Z0D-0520 | 43   | 53   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-Z0D-0540 | 43   | 53   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-Z4E-0560 | 43   | 53   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|                | 61   | 50   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-Z4E-0580 | 43   | 53   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-ZG0-0520 | 39   | 29   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-ZG0-0550 | 36   | 23   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|                | 39   | 29   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-ZG0-0580 | 36   | 23   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|                | 39   | 29   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99101-ZG0-0600 | 36   | 23   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|                | 39   | 29   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99204-ZE0-0350 | 39   | 30   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
| 99204-ZE2-0350 | 36   | 24   |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |

# PART NAME INDEX

| Part name                      | Page | Ref. | Part name                       | Page | Ref. | Part name                        | Page | Ref. |
|--------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------------|------|------|
| [ A ]                          |      |      | BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM .....        | 53   | 11   | CLIP, CABLE, 6MM .....           | 51   | 7    |
| ALERT UNIT, OIL .....          | 52   | 4    |                                 | 55   | 12   | CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER .....      | 25   | 16   |
| ARM COMP., GOVERNOR .....      | 54   | 5    |                                 | 56   | 13   | CLIP, HARNESS .....              | 61   | 29   |
|                                | 56   | 3    | BOLT, HEX., 6X18 .....          | 61   | 34   | CLIP, HARNESS BAND .....         | 52   | 15   |
| ARM, EX. VALVE ROCKER .....    | 28   | 6    | BOLT, RECESSED, 5X20 .....      | 53   | 12   | CLIP, HIGH TENSION CORD .....    | 51   | 7    |
| ARM, GOVERNOR .....            | 53   | 3    |                                 | 55   | 14   | CLIP, PISTON PIN, 13MM .....     | 27   | 6    |
|                                | 57   | 22   |                                 | 56   | 16   | CLIP, THROTTLE SHAFT .....       | 41   | 27   |
| ARM, IN. VALVE ROCKER .....    | 28   | 5    | BOLT, STUD .....                | 47   | 14   | CLIP, TUBE .....                 | 39   | 31   |
| ARRESTER COMP., SPARK .....    | 48   | 4    | BOLT, STUD, 10X32 .....         | 61   | 23   |                                  | 45   | 18   |
| [ B ]                          |      |      | BOLT, STUD, 5X110 .....         | 47   | 16   |                                  |      | 19   |
| BALL .....                     | 42   | 33   | BOLT, STUD, 5X75 .....          | 47   | 15   |                                  | 50   | 19   |
| BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER .....   | 22   | 1    | BOLT, STUD, 5X85 .....          | 47   | 15   |                                  | 60   | 5    |
| BASE COMP., CONTROL .....      | 56   | 8    | BOLT, STUD, 5X88 .....          | 47   | 15   |                                  | 61   | 42   |
| BASE, CONTROL .....            | 56   | 8    | BOLT, STUD, 5X91 .....          | 47   | 16   |                                  |      | 43   |
| BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204 ... | 25   | 25   | BOLT, STUD, 5X95 .....          | 47   | 16   | CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 10MM .....   | 52   | 10   |
|                                | 26   | 6    | BOLT, STUD, 6X78 .....          | 49   | 10   | CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM .....   | 52   | 13   |
| BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204C .. | 26   | 6    | BOLT, STUD, 6X90 .....          | 23   | 17   | COCK ASSY., FUEL .....           | 60   | 8    |
| BED, ENGINE .....              | 24   | 3    | BOLT, STUD, 8X25 .....          | 61   | 35   | COIL ASSY., IGNITION .....       | 51   | 3    |
| BELT, TIMING .....             | 28   | 4    | BRACKET, OIL ALERT UNIT .....   | 52   | 1    |                                  |      | 4    |
| BODY ASSY., AIR PURGE .....    | 40   | 7    |                                 |      | 2    |                                  |      |      |
|                                | 44   | 56   | [ C ]                           |      |      | COLLAR, CANISTER MOUNTING .....  | 50   | 14   |
| BOLT-WASHER, 10X40 .....       | 61   | 36   | CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK .....      | 50   | 9    | COLLAR, CONTROL LEVER .....      | 56   | 15   |
| BOLT, 4X10 .....               | 23   | 12   |                                 | 60   | 10   | COLLAR, EXTENSION .....          | 46   | 1    |
| BOLT, AIR CLEANER COVER .....  | 47   | 13   |                                 |      | 11   | COLLAR, FAN COVER .....          | 47   | 11   |
|                                | 61   | 24   | CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER .....     | 24   | 4    | COLLAR, IGNITION COIL SETTING .. | 50   | 15   |
| BOLT, CABLE ADJUSTING .....    | 54   | 10   |                                 |      | 5    | COLLAR, LEVER .....              | 43   | 46   |
|                                | 56   | 11   | CAP, MUFFLER .....              | 48   | 3    | CONTROL ASSY. ....               | 53   | 1    |
| BOLT, CONNECTING ROD .....     | 27   | 5    |                                 | 60   | 19   |                                  |      | 2    |
| BOLT, DRAIN PLUG .....         | 25   | 11   | CARBURETOR ASSY. ....           | 35   | 10   |                                  | 54   | 1    |
|                                |      | 12   |                                 |      | 11   |                                  |      | 2    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 5X77 .....       | 47   | 12   |                                 | 37   | 13   |                                  |      | 3    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 5X8 .....        | 52   | 8    |                                 | 42   | 39   |                                  |      | 4    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM .....        | 30   | 5    |                                 | 43   | 39   |                                  | 56   | 1    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....       | 23   | 13   | CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER .....   | 46   | 4    | CORD, STOP SWITCH .....          | 51   | 9    |
|                                | 34   | 5    | CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER .... | 31   | 2    |                                  | 52   | 3    |
|                                |      | 6    | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT .....        | 35   | 5    | COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE .....     | 24   | 1    |
|                                | 49   | 9    |                                 | 37   | 5    | COVER COMP. A, BREATHER .....    | 22   | 5    |
|                                | 52   | 9    | CHOKE SET .....                 | 35   | 9    | COVER COMP. B, BREATHER .....    | 22   | 6    |
|                                | 53   | 10   | CIRCLIP, 5MM .....              | 55   | 13   |                                  | 23   | 18   |
|                                | 54   | 11   |                                 | 56   | 14   |                                  |      | 21   |
|                                | 56   | 12   | CLAMP, TUBE .....               | 37   | 20   | COVER COMP., FAN .....           | 34   | 2    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 .....       | 51   | 10   |                                 | 38   | 20   | COVER, AIR CLEANER .....         | 46   | 7    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X23 .....       | 34   | 7    |                                 |      | 23   |                                  | 60   | 9    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 .....       | 25   | 10   |                                 |      | 25   | COVER, HEAD .....                | 22   | 4    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65 .....       | 61   | 25   |                                 | 43   | 49   | COVER, METERING DIAPHRAGM .....  | 41   | 18   |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X79 .....       | 48   | 8    |                                 |      | 52   | COVER, PRIMER PUMP .....         | 41   | 12   |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8 .....        | 33   | 13   |                                 | 50   | 20   | COVER, PUMP .....                | 41   | 15   |
|                                | 52   | 16   |                                 |      | 22   | CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....            | 26   | 1    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X18 .....       | 25   | 23   |                                 | 61   | 44   |                                  |      | 2    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X25 .....       | 25   | 23   |                                 |      | 45   |                                  |      | 3    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40 .....       | 25   | 24   |                                 |      | 46   |                                  |      | 4    |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45 .....       | 25   | 27   | CLIP A, CABLE .....             | 52   | 11   |                                  |      | 5    |
|                                | 61   | 49   |                                 | 61   | 28   |                                  |      | 7    |
|                                |      |      | CLIP B, CABLE .....             | 52   | 12   |                                  |      |      |

# PART NAME INDEX

| Part name                       | Page | Ref. | Part name                     | Page | Ref. | Part name                       | Page | Ref. |
|---------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|
| [ D ]                           |      |      | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X270 .....     | 43   | 50   | [ M ]                           |      |      |
| DEFLECTOR COMP., MUFFLER .....  | 48   | 7    | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X300 .....     | 43   | 50   | MARK A, COMBINATION .....       | 58   | 3    |
| DIAPHRAGM ASSY., METERING ..... | 40   | 4    | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X310 .....     | 38   | 26   | MARK B, COMBINATION .....       | 62   | 9    |
| DIAPHRAGM KIT .....             | 40   | 1    | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X330 .....     | 43   | 50   | MARK, CAUTION .....             | 58   | 8    |
| DIAPHRAGM, PUMP .....           | 40   | 6    | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X350 .....     | 43   | 51   | MARK, CHOKE INDICATION .....    | 58   | 5    |
| DOWEL PIN, 6X10 .....           | 45   | 2    | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X400 .....     | 38   | 21   | MARK, COCK .....                | 62   | 4    |
| DOWEL PIN, 8X20 .....           | 25   | 22   | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X600 .....     | 61   | 33   | MARK, EX. CAUTION .....         | 58   | 6    |
|                                 | 61   | 41   |                               | 43   | 51   |                                 | 62   | 9    |
|                                 | 25   | 21   |                               | 61   | 33   |                                 | 62   | 5    |
| [ E ]                           |      |      | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X80 .....      | 38   | 26   | MARK, EX. GAS WARNING .....     | 58   | 10   |
| ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER .....  | 46   | 9    | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X90 .....      | 43   | 50   | MARK, FUEL WARNING .....        | 62   | 8    |
| ELBOW, AIR CLEANER .....        | 47   | 10   | HOSE, FUEL, 4.5X400 .....     | 43   | 51   | MARK, HEAT CAUTION .....        | 58   | 8    |
| ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER .....      | 46   | 2    | HOSE, FUEL, 4.5X50 .....      | 61   | 33   | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION .....    | 58   | 2    |
| EMBLEM .....                    | 58   | 4    | HOSE, FUEL, 4.5X990 .....     | 38   | 21   |                                 | 59   | 12   |
|                                 |      |      |                               | 61   | 33   |                                 | 62   | 1    |
| [ F ]                           |      |      | [ I ]                         |      |      |                                 |      | 2    |
| FILTER COMP., FUEL .....        | 60   | 15   | INSULATOR B, CARBURETOR ..... | 43   | 42   | MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION ..... | 58   | 7    |
| FILTER, OUTER .....             | 46   | 3    | INSULATOR, CARBURETOR .....   | 36   | 14   |                                 | 62   | 7    |
| FLANGE, P.T.O. ....             | 24   | 2    |                               | 37   | 17   | MARK, TYPE .....                | 59   | 11   |
|                                 | 25   | 26   |                               | 43   | 40   | MUFFLER COMP. ....              | 48   | 1    |
|                                 | 60   | 1    |                               | 45   | 10   |                                 |      |      |
| FLOAT SET .....                 | 35   | 4    | [ J ]                         |      |      | [ N ]                           |      |      |
| FLYWHEEL COMP. ....             | 37   | 4    | JET .....                     | 43   | 53   | NOZZLE, MAIN .....              | 35   | 13   |
|                                 | 51   | 8    | JET SET, PILOT, #35 .....     | 61   | 50   | NUT .....                       | 37   | 15   |
| [ G ]                           |      |      |                               | 36   | 24   | NUT, FLANGE, 10MM .....         | 45   | 8    |
| GASKET SET .....                | 35   | 1    | JET, MAIN, #52 .....          | 39   | 30   | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM .....         | 61   | 38   |
|                                 | 37   | 2    | JET, MAIN, #55 .....          | 39   | 29   |                                 | 51   | 13   |
|                                 |      | 1    | JET, MAIN, #58 .....          | 36   | 23   | NUT, FLANGE, 5MM .....          | 61   | 39   |
| GASKET, METERING DIAPHRAGM ...  | 40   | 2    | JET, MAIN, #60 .....          | 39   | 29   | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM .....          | 47   | 17   |
| GASKET, MUFFLER .....           | 48   | 6    |                               | 36   | 23   |                                 | 47   | 18   |
|                                 | 60   | 20   | JOINT, FUEL .....             | 39   | 29   |                                 | 50   | 16   |
| GASKET, PUMP .....              | 40   | 3    | JOINT, ROD .....              | 36   | 23   | NUT, HEX., 12MM .....           | 53   | 15   |
| GOVERNOR ASSY. ....             | 24   | 7    |                               | 39   | 29   | NUT, HEX., 5MM .....            | 55   | 19   |
| GRIP, STARTER .....             | 30   | 3    |                               | 55   | 20   |                                 | 57   | 20   |
| GROMMET, CORD .....             | 51   | 5    |                               | 57   | 21   | NUT, HEX., 12MM .....           | 61   | 37   |
| GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE .....       | 34   | 4    | [ K ]                         |      |      | NUT, HEX., 5MM .....            | 55   | 16   |
| GUIDE ASSY., EX. VALVE .....    | 22   | 2    | KEY, 4.78X4.78X38 .....       | 61   | 32   |                                 | 57   | 17   |
| GUIDE, IN. VALVE .....          | 22   | 3    | KEY, 5X5X33 .....             | 61   | 30   | NUT, HEX., 6MM .....            | 57   | 18   |
| GUIDE, RATCHET .....            | 31   | 5    | KEY, SPECIAL .....            | 51   | 1    | NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM .....       | 57   | 19   |
|                                 |      |      | KEY, WOODRUFF, 13X12 .....    | 61   | 31   |                                 | 49   | 12   |
| [ H ]                           |      |      | KNOB, RECOIL STARTER .....    | 32   | 8    | NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING .....     | 50   | 17   |
| HOLDER, CABLE .....             | 53   | 8    | [ L ]                         |      |      |                                 | 61   | 26   |
| HOLDER, STOP SWITCH CORD .....  | 52   | 7    | LABEL, WARNING .....          | 58   | 1    |                                 | 28   | 13   |
| HOLDER, WIRE .....              | 54   | 9    | LEVER SET, CHOKE .....        | 37   | 12   | [ O ]                           |      |      |
|                                 | 56   | 10   | LEVER, COCK .....             | 36   | 17   | OIL SEAL, 20X32X6 .....         | 23   | 14   |
| HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X100 .....       | 43   | 51   | LEVER, CONTROL .....          | 56   | 7    |                                 | 25   | 17   |
| HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X120 .....       | 43   | 51   | LEVER, METERING .....         | 41   | 11   | OIL SEAL, 6X11X4 .....          | 25   | 18   |
| HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X200 .....       | 43   | 50   | LEVER, THROTTLE .....         | 41   | 21   | O-RING .....                    | 45   | 6    |
| HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X210 .....       | 38   | 21   |                               |      |      | O-RING, 11.8X2.4 .....          | 52   | 14   |
|                                 |      |      |                               |      |      | O-RING, 19.5X1.5 .....          | 45   | 17   |
|                                 |      |      |                               |      |      | O-RING, 6.8X1.9 .....           | 28   | 14   |

# PART NAME INDEX

| Part name                      | Page | Ref. | Part name                       | Page | Ref. | Part name                       | Page | Ref. |
|--------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|
| [ P ]                          |      |      | RUBBER, BOTTOM .....            | 60   | 22   | SPRING, GOVERNOR .....          | 53   | 5    |
| PACKING B, INSULATOR .....     | 43   | 43   | RUBBER, SUPPORTER .....         | 60   | 6    |                                 | 54   | 7    |
|                                | 45   | 12   |                                 |      |      |                                 | 56   | 5    |
| PACKING, AIR CLEANER .....     | 46   | 5    | [ S ]                           |      |      | SPRING, PUMP .....              | 41   | 13   |
|                                |      | 6    | SCREEN, INLET .....             | 40   | 8    | SPRING, RECOIL STARTER .....    | 32   | 7    |
| PACKING, AIR INTAKE JOINT .... | 46   | 8    | SCREW .....                     | 41   | 16   | SPRING, RETURN .....            | 56   | 9    |
| PACKING, CARBURETOR .....      | 36   | 16   |                                 |      | 19   | SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN .....   | 53   | 6    |
|                                | 37   | 19   |                                 |      | 42   |                                 | 54   | 8    |
|                                | 43   | 45   | SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 .....        | 38   | 22   |                                 | 56   | 6    |
|                                | 45   | 14   | SCREW ASSY. ....                | 41   | 29   | SPRING, VALVE .....             | 28   | 10   |
| PACKING, FUEL CAP .....        | 50   | 12   |                                 |      | 31   | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL .....     | 30   | 1    |
|                                | 60   | 14   |                                 |      | 31   |                                 |      | 2    |
| PACKING, FUEL COCK .....       | 36   | 20   |                                 |      | 42   |                                 | 31   | 1    |
| PACKING, INSULATOR .....       | 36   | 15   |                                 |      | 43   | STAY A, FUEL TANK .....         | 50   | 6    |
|                                | 37   | 18   |                                 |      | 45   | STAY B, FUEL TANK .....         | 50   | 7    |
|                                | 43   | 41   | SCREW SET .....                 | 35   | 8    |                                 |      | 8    |
|                                | 45   | 11   |                                 |      | 37   |                                 |      | 7    |
|                                | 24   | 6    |                                 |      | 10   | STAY, WIRE .....                | 34   | 1    |
| PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP .....  | 25   | 20   |                                 |      | 11   | STOPPER, THROTTLE LEVER .....   | 41   | 20   |
| PIN, LOCK, 8MM .....           | 25   | 20   | SCREW SET, DRAIN .....          | 35   | 7    | STRAINER COMP., FUEL .....      | 38   | 24   |
| PIN, METERING LEVER .....      | 40   | 10   |                                 |      | 8    |                                 | 43   | 47   |
| PIN, PISTON .....              | 27   | 3    |                                 |      | 9    |                                 | 45   | 15   |
| PIPE, BREATHER .....           | 22   | 7    | SCREW SET, PILOT .....          | 35   | 6    |                                 | 61   | 52   |
| PISTON .....                   | 27   | 2    | SCREW, IDLE ADJUSTING .....     | 41   | 23   | STRAINER, FUEL .....            | 50   | 1    |
| PLATE, ARRESTER NUMBER .....   | 48   | 5    | SCREW, PAN, 3X5 .....           | 23   | 15   |                                 | 60   | 7    |
| PLATE, INSULATOR .....         | 43   | 44   | SCREW, PAN, 3X6 .....           | 36   | 21   | SUSPENSION, STRAINER .....      | 45   | 16   |
|                                | 45   | 13   | SCREW, PAN, 4X6 .....           | 55   | 15   | SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP ..... | 34   | 3    |
| PLATE, LEVER SETTING .....     | 36   | 18   |                                 |      | 56   |                                 | 60   | 21   |
| PLATE, SIDE .....              | 32   | 10   |                                 |      | 53   | SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL .....   | 52   | 6    |
| PLATE, SLIDE .....             | 32   | 11   | SCREW, PAN, 5X16 .....          | 53   | 13   |                                 |      |      |
| PLATE, STOPPER .....           | 22   | 9    | SCREW, PAN, 5X20 .....          | 57   | 25   | [ T ]                           |      |      |
| PLUG, SPARK .....              | 23   | 16   | SCREW, PAN, 5X25 .....          | 53   | 14   | TANK, FUEL .....                | 50   | 2    |
| PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER ..... | 48   | 2    | SCREW, SETTING .....            | 33   | 12   | TERMINAL ASSY., HIGH TENSION .. | 51   | 6    |
| PROTECTOR, MUFFLER .....       | 48   | 2    | SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING .....   | 28   | 12   | TUBE A, FUEL .....              | 60   | 17   |
| PULLEY COMP., CAMSHAFT .....   | 28   | 2    | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6 .....       | 49   | 11   | TUBE B, FUEL .....              | 60   | 18   |
| PULLEY, STARTER .....          | 51   | 2    | SCREW, THROTTLE STOP .....      | 35   | 12   | TUBE, 7X35 .....                | 45   | 20   |
| PUMP ASSY., ACCELERATION ..... | 45   | 1    |                                 |      | 37   | TUBE, AIR VENT .....            | 37   | 16   |
| PUMP ASSY., FUEL .....         | 60   | 4    | SCREW, VALVE .....              | 41   | 28   |                                 | 45   | 9    |
| PUMP, PRIMER .....             | 41   | 14   | SEAL, DUST .....                | 42   | 37   | TUBE, BREATHER .....            | 22   | 10   |
|                                |      |      | SEAL, VALVE STEM .....          | 28   | 1    |                                 |      | 11   |
| [ R ]                          |      |      | SHAFT ASSY., CHOKE .....        | 42   | 34   |                                 |      | 19   |
| RATCHET, STARTER .....         | 31   | 4    | SHAFT, CAM PULLEY .....         | 28   | 3    |                                 |      | 22   |
| REEL, RECOIL STARTER .....     | 31   | 3    | SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM .....       | 25   | 9    |                                 |      | 2    |
| RETAINER, ACCELERATION PUMP .. | 45   | 5    | SHAFT, ROCKER ARM .....         | 28   | 7    | TUBE, DIAPHRAGM .....           | 23   | 20   |
| RETAINER, DIAPHRAGM .....      | 45   | 3    | SHAFT, THROTTLE .....           | 41   | 26   | TUBE, FUEL .....                | 50   | 13   |
| RETAINER, VALVE SPRING .....   | 28   | 11   | SLIDER, GOVERNOR .....          | 24   | 8    | TUBE, FUEL RETURN .....         | 43   | 48   |
| RING SET, PISTON .....         | 27   | 1    | SPACER, THROTTLE LEVER .....    | 41   | 22   | TUBE, FUEL TANK .....           | 60   | 16   |
| ROD ASSY., CONNECTING .....    | 27   | 4    | SPONGE, FUEL CAP BREATHER ..... | 50   | 11   | TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X210 .....       | 38   | 21   |
| ROD, GOVERNOR .....            | 53   | 4    |                                 |      | 60   | TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X330 .....       | 43   | 51   |
|                                | 54   | 6    | SPRING .....                    | 41   | 17   | TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X80 .....        | 38   | 26   |
|                                | 56   | 4    |                                 |      | 42   |                                 | 43   | 50   |
|                                | 57   | 23   |                                 |      | 45   | TUBE, VINYL, 11X13X210 .....    | 44   | 55   |
| ROPE, RECOIL STARTER .....     | 32   | 9    | SPRING, COCK LEVER .....        | 36   | 19   | TUBE, VINYL, 11X13X260 .....    | 44   | 55   |
| ROPE, STARTER .....            | 30   | 4    | SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ..... | 53   | 9    | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X100 .....  | 36   | 22   |
| RUBBER A, TANK MOUNTING .....  | 50   | 3    |                                 |      | 57   |                                 | 39   | 27   |
|                                |      | 4    | SPRING, CONTROL LEVER RETURN .. | 56   | 9    | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X190 .....  | 39   | 28   |
| RUBBER B, TANK MOUNTING .....  | 50   | 5    | SPRING, FRICTION .....          | 32   | 6    | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X250 .....  | 36   | 22   |
|                                | 60   | 10   |                                 |      |      |                                 |      |      |

## PART NAME INDEX

| Part name                      | Page | Ref. | Part name | Page | Ref. | Part name | Page | Ref. |
|--------------------------------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| [ V ]                          |      |      |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| VALVE SET, FLOAT .....         | 35   | 3    |           |      |      |           |      |      |
|                                | 37   | 3    |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| VALVE, CHOKE .....             | 42   | 35   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| VALVE, EX. ....                | 28   | 9    |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| VALVE, INLET NEEDLE .....      | 40   | 9    |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| VALVE, IN. ....                | 28   | 8    |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| VALVE, OIL OUTLET .....        | 22   | 8    |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| VALVE, THROTTLE .....          | 41   | 25   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| [ W ]                          |      |      |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| WASHER, 12MM .....             | 51   | 11   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| WASHER, 6MM .....              | 61   | 27   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 10.2MM --- | 25   | 14   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
|                                |      | 15   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 15MM .....      | 50   | 18   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM .....       | 47   | 19   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM .....       | 25   | 19   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM .....       | 61   | 40   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| WASHER, THRUST, 6MM .....      | 25   | 13   |           |      |      |           |      |      |
| WRENCH, PLUG .....             | 61   | 51   |           |      |      |           |      |      |

---

**1**

FOREWORD INDEX

---

**2**

ENGINE GROUP

---

**3**

PART NUMBER INDEX

---

**4**

PART NAME INDEX

---



February 05, 2017



## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations  
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Printed in Japan

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 001                          |

### **GX100T-KRB2, SJM and GX100RT-KRB6 TYPES sales parts information**

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX100T-KRB2, SJM and GX100RT-KRB6 types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX100T-KRB1, SJ and GX100RT-KRB4 types.

• **Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers**

| <b>Model</b> | <b>Type</b> |                 | <b>Parts catalogue type</b> | <b>Applicable engine serial No.</b> | <b>Applicable carburetor identification No.</b> |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| GX100T       | KRB1        | Base type       | KRB1                        | GCCBT-1000001~                      | BF33D C                                         |
|              | KRB2        | Additional type | KRB2                        |                                     | BF34D A                                         |
|              | SJ          | Base type       | SJ                          |                                     | BF32F B                                         |
|              | SJM         | Additional type | SJM                         |                                     | BF32F C                                         |
| GX100RT      | KRB4        | Base type       | KRB4                        | GCCCT-1000001~                      | BF33P A                                         |
|              | KRB6        | Additional type | KRB6                        |                                     | BF34D A                                         |

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| • Features of each type |                    | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Specifications          | Model              | GX100T    |                 |           |                 | GX100RT   |                 |
|                         | Type               | KRB1      | KRB2            | SJ        | SJM             | KRB4      | KRB6            |
| Crankshaft              | 15mm Ø Straight    |           |                 | ●         | ●               |           |                 |
|                         | 15.8mm Ø Straight  |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                         | M8 Tapered         |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                         | M12 Stepped thread | ●         | ●               |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
| Engine stop switch      |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Acceleration pump       |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Air cleaner             |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Muffler                 |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Fuel tank               |                    |           |                 | ●         | ●               |           |                 |
| Oil alert               |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.   | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |                 |                                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                 |                      |
| E-6       | 2        | 11511-Z0D-V00   | FLANGE, P.T.O. ....                             | 1              | -               | -               |                 | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 11511-Z0D-V00   | FLANGE, P.T.O. ....                             | -              | -               | 1               |                 | KRB6                 |
|           | 3        | 12351-Z0D-T00   | BED, ENGINE. ....                               | 1              | -               | -               | 12351-Z0D-000   | SJM                  |
|           | 24       | 95701-08040-00  | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40. ....                        | 4              | -               | -               |                 | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 95701-08040-00  | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40. ....                        | -              | -               | 4               |                 | KRB6                 |
|           | 26       |                 | FLANGE, P.T.O. ....                             | 0              | -               | -               | 11511-Z0D-V10   | KRB2                 |
|           |          |                 | FLANGE, P.T.O. ....                             | -              | -               | 0               | 11511-Z0D-V10   | KRB6                 |
|           | 27       |                 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45. ....                        | 0              | -               | -               | 95701-08045-00  | KRB2                 |
|           |          |                 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45. ....                        | -              | -               | 0               | 95701-08045-00  | KRB6                 |
| E-8       | 2        | 13101-ZDD-000   | PISTON. ....                                    | 1              | -               | -               | 13101-Z0D-000   | KRB2, SJM            |
|           |          | 13101-ZDD-000   | PISTON. ....                                    | -              | -               | 1               | 13101-Z0D-000   | KRB6                 |
| E-11      | 1        |                 | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*R280*. .... POWER RED | 0              | -               | -               | 28400-Z0D-013ZC | SJM                  |
|           | 3        |                 | GRIP, STARTER. ....                             | 0              | -               | -               | 28461-Z0D-013   | SJM                  |
|           | 4        |                 | ROPE, STARTER. ....                             | 0              | -               | -               | 28462-Z0D-003   | SJM                  |
|           | 5        |                 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM. ....                         | 0              | -               | -               | 90002-Z0D-000   | SJM                  |
| E-11-1    | 1        | 28400-Z0D-V04ZA | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*NH1*. .... BLACK      | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           | 2        | 28410-Z0D-V02ZA | CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER<br>*NH1*. .... BLACK | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           | 3        | 28421-ZDD-003   | REEL, RECOIL STARTER (BLACK) ...                | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           |          |                 | REEL, RECOIL STARTER. ....                      | -              | -               | 0               | 28421-Z0D-V02   | KRB6                 |
|           | 4        | 28422-ZG0-W02   | RATCHET, STARTER. ....                          | 2              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           | 5        | 28433-ZG0-W02   | GUIDE, RATCHET. ....                            | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           | 6        | 28441-ZW6-003   | SPRING, FRICTION. ....                          | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           | 7        | 28442-ZH8-003   | SPRING, RECOIL STARTER. ....                    | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                              | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.   | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |                 |                                          | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                 |                      |
|           | 8        | 28461-ZDD-003   | KNOB, RECOIL STARTER.....                | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           |          |                 | KNOB, RECOIL STARTER.....                | -              | -               | 0               | 28461-ZH8-013   | KRB6                 |
|           | 9        | 28462-ZOD-V03   | ROPE, RECOIL STARTER.....                | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           | 10       | 28467-ZOD-V02   | PLATE, SIDE.....                         | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           | 11       | 28468-ZOD-V02   | PLATE, SLIDE.....                        | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           | 12       | 90003-ZH8-003   | SCREW, SETTING.....                      | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           | 13       | 95701-06008-00  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8.....                   | 3              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
| E-12      | 2        | 19610-ZOD-V00ZB | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*NH1*.....BLACK      | 1              | -               | -               |                 | SJM                  |
|           |          |                 | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*R280*.....POWER RED | 0              | -               | -               | 19610-ZOD-000ZC | SJM                  |
| E-14      | 10       | 16100-ZOD-023   | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF32F C).....          | 1              | -               | -               | 16100-ZOD-013   | SJM                  |
| E-14-1    | 1        |                 | GASKET SET.....                          | 0              | -               | -               | 16010-ZOD-V21   | KRB2                 |
|           |          |                 | GASKET SET.....                          | -              | -               | 0               | 16010-ZOD-V21   | KRB6                 |
|           | 2        | 16010-Z4E-W51   | GASKET SET.....                          | 1              | -               | -               |                 | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 16010-Z4E-W51   | GASKET SET.....                          | -              | -               | 1               |                 | KRB6                 |
|           | 3        | 16011-ZDJ-851   | VALVE SET, FLOAT.....                    | 1              | -               | -               | 16011-ZE0-005   | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 16011-ZDJ-851   | VALVE SET, FLOAT.....                    | -              | -               | 1               | 16011-ZE0-005   | KRB6                 |
|           | 5        |                 | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT.....                  | 0              | -               | -               | 16015-ZOD-V21   | KRB2                 |
|           |          |                 | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT.....                  | -              | -               | 0               | 16015-ZOD-V21   | KRB6                 |
|           | 6        | 16015-Z4E-W51   | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT.....                  | 1              | -               | -               |                 | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 16015-Z4E-W51   | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT.....                  | -              | -               | 1               |                 | KRB6                 |
|           | 8        | 16024-124-760   | SCREW SET, DRAIN.....                    | 1              | -               | -               |                 | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 16024-124-760   | SCREW SET, DRAIN.....                    | -              | -               | 1               |                 | KRB6                 |
|           | 9        |                 | SCREW SET, DRAIN.....                    | 0              | -               | -               | 16024-ZB9-005   | KRB2                 |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.  | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |                |                                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                |                      |
|           |          |                | SCREW SET, DRAIN.....                         | -              | -               | 0               | 16024-ZB9-005  | KRB6                 |
|           | 10       | 16028-ZC0-005  | SCREW SET.....                                | 1              | -               | -               |                | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 16028-ZC0-005  | SCREW SET.....                                | -              | -               | 1               |                | KRB6                 |
|           | 11       |                | SCREW SET.....                                | 0              | -               | -               | 16028-ZW6-611  | KRB2                 |
|           |          |                | SCREW SET.....                                | -              | -               | 0               | 16028-ZW6-611  | KRB6                 |
|           | 13       | 16100-Z4E-V11  | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF34D A).....               | 1              | -               | -               | 16100-Z0D-V23  | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 16100-Z4E-V11  | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF34D A).....               | -              | -               | 1               | 16100-Z4E-831  | KRB6                 |
|           | 27       |                | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X100<br>(95003-05001-60M) | 0              | -               | -               | 95003-05010-31 | KRB2                 |
|           |          |                | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X100<br>(95003-05001-60M) | -              | -               | 0               | 95003-05010-31 | KRB6                 |
|           | 28       | 95003-05019-31 | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X190<br>(95003-05001-60M) | 1              | -               | -               |                | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 95003-05019-31 | TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X190<br>(95003-05001-60M) | -              | -               | 1               |                | KRB6                 |
|           | 29       | 99101-ZG0-0520 | JET, MAIN, #52.....                           | (1)            | -               | -               | 99101-ZG0-0580 | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 99101-ZG0-0520 | JET, MAIN, #52.....                           | -              | -               | (1)             | 99101-ZG0-0580 | KRB6                 |
|           |          | 99101-ZG0-0580 | JET, MAIN, #58.....                           | 1              | -               | -               | 99101-ZG0-0600 | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 99101-ZG0-0580 | JET, MAIN, #58.....                           | -              | -               | 1               | 99101-ZG0-0600 | KRB6                 |
| E-15      | 4        | 17220-Z0D-V22  | CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER.....                  | 1              | -               | -               | 17220-Z0D-V21  | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 17220-Z0D-V22  | CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER.....                  | -              | -               | 1               | 17220-Z0D-V21  | KRB6                 |
|           |          | 17220-Z0D-V22  | CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER.....                  | 1              | -               | -               | 17220-Z0D-010  | SJM                  |
|           | 14       | 90041-Z0D-V20  | BOLT, STUD.....                               | 1              | -               | -               |                | SJM                  |
|           | 18       | 94050-06000    | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM.....                         | 1              | -               | -               |                | SJM                  |
| E-16      | 2        | 18320-Z0M-781  | PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER.....                 | 1              | -               | -               | 18321-ZL8-010  | SJM                  |
|           | 3        | 18348-ZL8-000  | CAP, MUFFLER.....                             | 1              | -               | -               | 18348-ZL8-000  | SJM                  |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                        | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|
|           |          |                |                                    | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                      |
|           | 7        | 18430-ZL8-000  | DEFLECTOR COMP., MUFFLER.....      | 1              | -               | -               | 18430-ZL8-000 | SJM                  |
|           | 11       | 90055-ZE1-000  | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6.....           | 4              | -               | -               | 90055-ZE1-000 | SJM                  |
| E-17      | 2        | 17511-Z4C-810  | TANK, FUEL.....                    | 1              | -               | -               |               | SJM                  |
|           |          |                | TANK, FUEL.....                    | 0              | -               | -               | 17511-ZM7-010 | SJM                  |
|           | 3        | 17532-Z0D-T00  | RUBBER A, TANK MOUNTING.....       | 2              | -               | -               |               | SJM                  |
|           | 4        |                | RUBBER A, TANK MOUNTING.....       | 0              | -               | -               | 17532-ZM7-000 | SJM                  |
|           | 5        | 17533-Z0D-T00  | RUBBER B, TANK MOUNTING.....       | 1              | -               | -               | 17533-ZM7-000 | SJM                  |
|           | 7        |                | STAY B, FUEL TANK.....             | 0              | -               | -               | 17566-Z0D-010 | SJM                  |
|           | 8        | 17566-Z0D-T02  | STAY B, FUEL TANK.....             | 1              | -               | -               |               | SJM                  |
|           | 9        | 17620-Z0J-800  | CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK.....          | 1              | -               | -               |               | SJM                  |
|           | 10       |                | CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK.....          | 0              | -               | -               | 17620-ZL8-023 | SJM                  |
|           | 11       |                | SPONGE, FUEL CAP BREATHER.....     | 0              | -               | -               | 17622-ZL8-003 | SJM                  |
|           | 12       |                | PACKING, FUEL CAP.....             | 0              | -               | -               | 17624-ZL8-013 | SJM                  |
|           | 13       | 17701-Z4E-023  | TUBE, FUEL (FKM).....              | 1              | -               | -               |               | SJM                  |
|           |          |                | TUBE, FUEL.....                    | 0              | -               | -               | 17701-Z0D-000 | SJM                  |
|           | 14       | 19052-MB4-880  | COLLAR, CANISTER MOUNTING.....     | 2              | -               | -               |               | SJM                  |
|           | 15       |                | COLLAR, IGNITION COIL SETTING..... | 0              | -               | -               | 30507-441-000 | SJM                  |
|           | 16       |                | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM.....              | 0              | -               | -               | 90201-ZM0-000 | SJM                  |
|           | 17       | 90343-ZE6-000  | NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM.....           | 2              | -               | -               |               | SJM                  |
|           | 18       | 90510-KY1-000  | WASHER, PLAIN, 15MM.....           | 2              | -               | -               |               | SJM                  |
|           | 19       |                | CLIP, TUBE (B10).....              | 0              | -               | -               | 95002-02100   | SJM                  |
|           | 20       | 95002-41050-08 | CLAMP, TUBE (D10.5).....           | 1              | -               | -               |               | SJM                  |
| E-19      | 2        | 28451-Z0D-V03  | PULLEY, STARTER.....               | 1              | -               | -               |               | SJM                  |
|           | 11       |                | WASHER, 12MM.....                  | 0              | -               | -               | 90531-011-010 | SJM                  |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                         | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.  | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |                |                                     | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                |                      |
| E-22      | 1        | 16500-Z0D-T00  | CONTROL ASSY.....                   | 1              | -               | -               | SJM            |                      |
|           | 7        |                | CONTROL ASSY. (STD.).....           | 0              | -               | -               | 16570-ZG0-W00  | SJM                  |
|           | 8        |                | HOLDER, CABLE.....                  | 0              | -               | -               | 16576-891-000  | SJM                  |
|           | 13       |                | SCREW, PAN, 5X16.....               | 0              | -               | -               | 93500-05016-0A | SJM                  |
| E-22-1    | 1        |                | CONTROL ASSY.....                   | 0              | -               | -               | 16500-Z0D-V50  | KRB2                 |
|           |          |                | CONTROL ASSY.....                   | -              | -               | 0               | 16500-Z0D-V50  | KRB6                 |
|           | 3        | 16500-Z4E-S30  | CONTROL ASSY.....                   | 1              | -               | -               |                | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 16500-Z4E-S30  | CONTROL ASSY.....                   | -              | -               | 1               |                | KRB6                 |
|           | 14       | 92301-05020-0A | BOLT, RECESSED, 5X20.....           | 2              | -               | -               | 92301-05020-0A | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 92301-05020-0A | BOLT, RECESSED, 5X20.....           | -              | -               | 2               | 92301-05020-0A | KRB6                 |
|           | 16       | 94001-05000    | NUT, HEX. , 5MM.....                | 2              | -               | -               |                | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 94001-05000    | NUT, HEX. , 5MM.....                | -              | -               | 2               |                | KRB6                 |
|           | 17       |                | NUT, HEX. , 5MM.....                | 0              | -               | -               | 94001-05000-0S | KRB2                 |
|           |          |                | NUT, HEX. , 5MM.....                | -              | -               | 0               | 94001-05000-0S | KRB6                 |
| E-28      | 11       | 87601-ZDD-R20  | MARK, TYPE (SJM).....               | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-ZM3-830  | SJM                  |
|           |          | 87601-ZDJ-R10  | MARK, TYPE (KRB2).....              | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-Z0D-U30  | KRB2                 |
|           |          | 87601-ZDJ-V20  | MARK, TYPE (KRB6).....              | -              | -               | 1               | 87601-Z0D-U10  | KRB6                 |
| E-40-1    | 2        |                | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(CHINESE) | -              | -               | 0               | 87516-ZK6-800  | KRB6                 |



## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations  
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Printed in Japan

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 002                          |

### GX100T-KRB7, GX100RT-KRB8 TYPES sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX100T-KRB7, GX100RT-KRB8 types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX100T-KRB1, GX100RT-KRB4 types.

#### • Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

| Model   | Type |                 | Parts<br>catalogue<br>type | Applicable<br>engine<br>serial No. | Applicable<br>carburetor<br>identification No. |
|---------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| GX100T  | KRB1 | Base type       | KRB1                       | GCCBT-1000001~                     | BF33D C                                        |
|         | KRB7 | Additional type | KRB7                       |                                    | BF34D A                                        |
| GX100RT | KRB4 | Base type       | KRB4                       | GCCCT-1000001~                     | BF33P A                                        |
|         | KRB8 | Additional type | KRB8                       |                                    | BF34D A                                        |

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| • Features of each type |                    | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Specifications          | Model              | GX100T    |                 | GX100RT   |                 |
|                         | Type               | KRB1      | KRB7            | KRB4      | KRB8            |
| Crankshaft              | 15mm Ø Straight    |           |                 |           |                 |
|                         | 15.8mm Ø Straight  |           |                 |           |                 |
|                         | M8 Tapered         |           | ●               |           | ●               |
|                         | M12 Stepped thread | ●         |                 | ●         |                 |
| Engine stop switch      |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Acceleration pump       |                    |           |                 |           |                 |
| Air cleaner             |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Muffler                 |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Fuel tank               |                    |           |                 |           |                 |
| Oil alert               |                    |           |                 |           |                 |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description               | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|
|           |          |               |                           | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                      |
| E-7       | 4        | 13310-Z0D-V70 | CRANKSHAFT COMP.....      | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 13310-Z0D-V70 | CRANKSHAFT COMP.....      | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRB8                 |
|           | 5        |               | CRANKSHAFT COMP.....      | 0              | -               | -               | 13310-Z0D-V00 | KRB7                 |
|           |          |               | CRANKSHAFT COMP.....      | -              | -               | 0               | 13310-Z0D-V00 | KRB8                 |
| E-8       | 2        | 13101-ZDD-000 | PISTON.....               | 1              | -               | -               | 13101-Z0D-000 | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 13101-ZDD-000 | PISTON.....               | -              | -               | 1               | 13101-Z0D-000 | KRB8                 |
| E-11-1    | 3        |               | REEL, RECOIL STARTER..... | -              | -               | 0               | 28421-Z0D-V02 | KRB8                 |
|           | 8        |               | KNOB, RECOIL STARTER..... | -              | -               | 0               | 28461-ZH8-013 | KRB8                 |
| E-14-1    | 1        |               | GASKET SET.....           | 0              | -               | -               | 16010-Z0D-V21 | KRB7                 |
|           |          |               | GASKET SET.....           | -              | -               | 0               | 16010-Z0D-V21 | KRB8                 |
|           | 2        | 16010-Z4E-W51 | GASKET SET.....           | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 16010-Z4E-W51 | GASKET SET.....           | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRB8                 |
|           | 3        | 16011-ZDJ-851 | VALVE SET, FLOAT.....     | 1              | -               | -               | 16011-ZE0-005 | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 16011-ZDJ-851 | VALVE SET, FLOAT.....     | -              | -               | 1               | 16011-ZE0-005 | KRB8                 |
|           | 5        |               | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT.....   | 0              | -               | -               | 16015-Z0D-V21 | KRB7                 |
|           |          |               | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT.....   | -              | -               | 0               | 16015-Z0D-V21 | KRB8                 |
|           | 6        | 16015-Z4E-W51 | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT.....   | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 16015-Z4E-W51 | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT.....   | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRB8                 |
|           | 8        | 16024-124-760 | SCREW SET, DRAIN.....     | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 16024-124-760 | SCREW SET, DRAIN.....     | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRB8                 |
|           | 9        |               | SCREW SET, DRAIN.....     | 0              | -               | -               | 16024-ZB9-005 | KRB7                 |
|           |          |               | SCREW SET, DRAIN.....     | -              | -               | 0               | 16024-ZB9-005 | KRB8                 |
|           | 10       | 16028-ZC0-005 | SCREW SET.....            | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 16028-ZC0-005 | SCREW SET.....            | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRB8                 |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.  | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |                |                                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                |                      |
|           | 11       |                | SCREW SET.....                                  | 0              | -               | -               | 16028-ZW6-611  | KRB7                 |
|           |          |                | SCREW SET.....                                  | -              | -               | 0               | 16028-ZW6-611  | KRB8                 |
|           | 13       | 16100-Z4E-V11  | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF34D A).....                 | 1              | -               | -               | 16100-Z0D-V23  | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 16100-Z4E-V11  | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF34D A).....                 | -              | -               | 1               | 16100-Z4E-831  | KRB8                 |
|           | 21       | 91434-Z4E-U11  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X160 (FKM).....                 | 1              | -               | -               | 95001-45210-50 | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 91434-Z4E-U11  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X160 (FKM).....                 | -              | -               | 1               | 91434-Z4E-862  | KRB8                 |
|           | 26       | 91434-Z4E-R11  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X130 (FKM).....                 | 1              | -               | -               | 95001-45080-50 | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 91434-Z4E-R11  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X130 (FKM).....                 | -              | -               | 1               | 91434-Z4E-812  | KRB8                 |
|           | 27       |                | TUBE, VINYL, 3. 5X6. 5X100<br>(95003-05001-60M) | 0              | -               | -               | 95003-05010-31 | KRB7                 |
|           |          |                | TUBE, VINYL, 3. 5X6. 5X100<br>(95003-05001-60M) | -              | -               | 0               | 95003-05010-31 | KRB8                 |
|           | 28       | 95003-05019-31 | TUBE, VINYL, 3. 5X6. 5X190<br>(95003-05001-60M) | 1              | -               | -               |                | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 95003-05019-31 | TUBE, VINYL, 3. 5X6. 5X190<br>(95003-05001-60M) | -              | -               | 1               |                | KRB8                 |
|           | 29       | 99101-ZG0-0520 | JET, MAIN, #52.....                             | (1)            | -               | -               | 99101-ZG0-0580 | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 99101-ZG0-0520 | JET, MAIN, #52.....                             | -              | -               | (1)             | 99101-ZG0-0580 | KRB8                 |
|           |          | 99101-ZG0-0580 | JET, MAIN, #58.....                             | 1              | -               | -               | 99101-ZG0-0600 | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 99101-ZG0-0580 | JET, MAIN, #58.....                             | -              | -               | 1               | 99101-ZG0-0600 | KRB8                 |
| E-15      | 4        | 17220-Z0D-V22  | CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER.....                    | 1              | -               | -               | 17220-Z0D-V21  | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 17220-Z0D-V22  | CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER.....                    | -              | -               | 1               | 17220-Z0D-V21  | KRB8                 |
| E-22-1    | 1        |                | CONTROL ASSY.....                               | 0              | -               | -               | 16500-Z0D-V50  | KRB7                 |
|           |          |                | CONTROL ASSY.....                               | -              | -               | 0               | 16500-Z0D-V50  | KRB8                 |
|           | 3        | 16500-Z4E-S30  | CONTROL ASSY.....                               | 1              | -               | -               |                | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 16500-Z4E-S30  | CONTROL ASSY.....                               | -              | -               | 1               |                | KRB8                 |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                         | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.  | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |                |                                     | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                |                      |
|           | 14       | 92301-05020-0A | BOLT, RECESSED, 5X20.....           | 2              | -               | -               | 92301-05020-0A | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 92301-05020-0A | BOLT, RECESSED, 5X20.....           | -              | -               | 2               | 92301-05020-0A | KRB8                 |
|           | 16       | 94001-05000    | NUT, HEX. , 5MM.....                | 2              | -               | -               |                | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 94001-05000    | NUT, HEX. , 5MM.....                | -              | -               | 2               |                | KRB8                 |
|           | 17       |                | NUT, HEX. , 5MM.....                | 0              | -               | -               | 94001-05000-0S | KRB7                 |
|           |          |                | NUT, HEX. , 5MM.....                | -              | -               | 0               | 94001-05000-0S | KRB8                 |
| E-28      | 11       | 87601-ZDD-R30  | MARK, TYPE (KRB7).....              | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-Z0D-U30  | KRB7                 |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-V20  | MARK, TYPE (KRB8).....              | -              | -               | 1               | 87601-Z0D-U10  | KRB8                 |
| E-40      | 31       |                | KEY, WOODRUFF, 13X12.....           | 0              | -               | -               | 90741-Z0D-V50  | KRB7                 |
|           |          |                | KEY, WOODRUFF, 13X12.....           | -              | -               | 0               | 90741-Z0D-V50  | KRB8                 |
|           | 37       |                | NUT, HEX. , 12MM.....               | 0              | -               | -               | 94002-12000-0S | KRB7                 |
|           |          |                | NUT, HEX. , 12MM.....               | -              | -               | 0               | 94002-12000-0S | KRB8                 |
| E-40-1    | 2        |                | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(CHINESE) | -              | -               | 0               | 87516-ZK6-800  | KRB8                 |

November 18, 2017



## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations  
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Printed in Japan

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 003                          |

### **GX100T-WJ and GX100RT-KRM3 types sales information**

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX100T-WJ and GX100RT-KRM3 types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX100T-SJ and GX100RT-KRA2 types.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

| Model   | Type |                 | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|---------|------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100T  | SJ   | Base type       | SJ                   | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32F B                                  |
|         | WJ   | Additional type | WJ                   |                              | BF32F C                                  |
| GX100RT | KRA2 | Base type       | KRA2                 | GCCCT-1000001~               | BF33P A                                  |
|         | KRM3 | Additional type | KRM3                 |                              |                                          |

• Features of each type

|                    |                    | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Specifications     |                    | GX100T    |                 | GX100RT   |                 |
| Model              | Type               | SJ        | WJ              | KRA2      | KRM3            |
| Crankshaft         | 15mm Ø Straight    | ●         |                 |           |                 |
|                    | 15.8mm Ø Straight  |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | M8 Tapered         |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | M12 Stepped thread |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
|                    | M10 thread         |           | ●               |           |                 |
| Engine stop switch |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Acceleration pump  |                    |           |                 |           |                 |
| Air cleaner        |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Muffler            |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Fuel tank          |                    | ●         | ●               |           |                 |
| Oil alert          |                    |           |                 |           |                 |

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|
|           |          |          |             | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                      |

|                |     |                                       |     |
|----------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| E-7 CRANKSHAFT |     |                                       |     |
| Ref. No.       | LON | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | FRT |
| 1              |     | (2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8)                    |     |
| 1101F0         |     | CRANKSHAFT .....                      | 1.3 |

FR. →

ZDD0E0700B

|        |   |               |                                                     |   |   |   |                 |      |
|--------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|------|
| E-7    | 1 |               | CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....                               | 0 | - | - | 13310-Z0D-000   | WJ   |
|        | 8 | 13310-Z0D-630 | CRANKSHAFT COMP. ....                               | 1 | - | - |                 | WJ   |
| E-8    | 2 | 13101-ZDD-000 | PISTON. ....                                        | - | - | 1 | 13101-Z0D-000   | KRM3 |
|        |   | 13101-ZDD-000 | PISTON. ....                                        | 1 | - | - | 13101-Z0D-000   | WJ   |
| E-11   | 1 |               | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*NH1*..... BLACK           | 0 | - | - | 28400-Z0D-013ZB | WJ   |
| E-11-1 | 1 |               | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*R280*..... POWER RED      | - | - | 0 | 28400-Z0D-V04ZC | KRM3 |
|        | 2 |               | CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER<br>*R280*..... POWER RED | - | - | 0 | 28410-Z0D-V02ZC | KRM3 |
| E-12   | 2 |               | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*NH1*..... BLACK                | 0 | - | - | 19610-Z0D-000ZB | WJ   |
|        |   |               | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*R280*..... POWER RED           | - | - | 0 | 19610-Z0D-V00ZC | KRM3 |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                                | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.  | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |                |                                            | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                |                      |
| E-14      | 10       | 16100-Z0D-023  | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF32F C).....            | 1              | -               | -               | 16100-Z0D-013  | WJ                   |
| E-28      | 1        | 87114-ZH7-840  | LABEL, WARNING<br>(NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE) | 1              | -               | -               | 87114-ZH7-000  | WJ                   |
|           | 11       | 87601-ZDD-R50  | MARK, TYPE (WJ).....                       | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-ZM3-830  | WJ                   |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-V30  | MARK, TYPE (KRM3).....                     | -              | -               | 1               | 87601-Z0D-V40  | KRM3                 |
| E-40      | 27       |                | WASHER, 6MM.....                           | 0              | -               | -               | 90473-896-000  | WJ                   |
|           | 30       |                | KEY, 5X5X33 (YELLOW).....                  | 0              | -               | -               | 90741-883-810  | WJ                   |
|           | 34       |                | BOLT, HEX., 6X18.....                      | 0              | -               | -               | 92101-06018-0A | WJ                   |
|           | 38       | 94050-08000    | NUT, FLANGE, 8MM.....                      | -              | -               | 4               |                | KRM3                 |
|           | 45       | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE (D8.5).....                    | -              | -               | 4               |                | KRM3                 |
|           | 52       | 16910-GB2-005  | STRAINER COMP., FUEL.....                  | -              | -               | 1               |                | KRM3                 |
|           | 53       | 91406-166-000  | CLIP, WIRE.....                            | -              | -               | 1               |                | KRM3                 |
| E-40-1    | 3        | 87519-ZDD-000  | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(PICTOGRAPH)     | 1              | -               | -               |                | WJ                   |
|           | 6        | 87539-Z0J-800  | MARK, EX. CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH).            | 1              | -               | -               |                | WJ                   |

# HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Information Department, Power Product Operations  
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 004                          |

**GX100UT-QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A, SE3/A, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A, GX100RT-KRA2/A, KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB4/A, KRB5/A, KRB6/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRG/A, KRG2/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRGF/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS/A, KRS2/A, KRSB/A, KRSU/A, KRT/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, KRWN/A and KRWU/A TYPES sales parts information**

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX100UT-QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A, SE3/A, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A, GX100RT-KRA2/A, KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB4/A, KRB5/A, KRB6/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRG/A, KRG2/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRGF/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS/A, KRS2/A, KRSB/A, KRSU/A, KRT/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, KRWN/A and KRWU/A types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX100UT-QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG, GX100RT-KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB4, KRB5, KRB6, KRB8, KRBE, KRBF, KRBN, KRDA, KRDF, KRE4, KREE, KREU, KRF2, KRG, KRG2, KRGA, KRGB, KRGF, KRHP, KRM, KRM3, KRMB, KRS, KRS2, KRSB, KRSU, KRT, KRWB, KRWF, KRWN and KRWU types.

## •Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

| Model   | Type |                 | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|---------|------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100UT | QA2  | Base type       | QA2                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | QA2/A                | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|         | QAD  | Base type       | QAD                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | QAD/A                | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|         | QE   | Base type       | QE                   | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | QE/A                 | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|         | QE14 | Base type       | QE14                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | QE14/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|         | QXB4 | Base type       | QXB4                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | QXB4/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|         | QXU2 | Base type       | QXU2                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | QXU2/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|         | SE   | Base type       | SE                   | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | SE/A                 | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|         | SE14 | Base type       | SE14                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | SE14/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|         | SE3  | Base type       | SE3                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | SE3/A                | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|         | VAM  | Base type       | VAM                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        |                                          |
|         |      | Additional type | VAM/A                | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | VEA  | Base type       | VEA                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | VEA/A                | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|         | VEG  | Base type       | VEG                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
|         |      | Additional type | VEG/A                | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

| Model   | Type |                 | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|---------|------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100RT | KRA2 | Base type       | KRA2                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF33P A                                  |
|         |      | Additional type | KRA2/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRAA | Base type       | KRAA                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 275B                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRAA/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRAM | Base type       | KRAM                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 206E                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRAM/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRB4 | Base type       | KRB4                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF33P A                                  |
|         |      | Additional type | KRB4/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRB5 | Base type       | KRB5                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF33Q A/B, BF34A A                       |
|         |      | Additional type | KRB5/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF34A A                                  |
|         | KRB6 | Base type       | KRB6                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF34D A                                  |
|         |      | Additional type | KRB6/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRB8 | Base type       | KRB8                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF34D A                                  |
|         |      | Additional type | KRB8/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRBE | Base type       | KRBE                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 278C                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRBE/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRBF | Base type       | KRBF                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 278C                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRBF/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRBN | Base type       | KRBN                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 234C                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRBN/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRDA | Base type       | KRDA                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 276B                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRDA/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRDF | Base type       | KRDF                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 235C                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRDF/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRE4 | Base type       | KRE4                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 275B                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRE4/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KREE | Base type       | KREE                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 275B                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KREE/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

| Model   | Type  |                 | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|---------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100RT | KREU  | Base type       | KREU                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 275B                                 |
|         |       | Additional type | KREU/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRF2  | Base type       | KRF2                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 227B                                 |
|         |       | Additional type | KRF2/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRG   | Base type       | KRG                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 234C                                 |
|         |       | Additional type | KRG/A                | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRG2  | Base type       | KRG2                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        |                                          |
|         |       | Additional type | KRG2/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRG A | Base type       | KRG A                | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 275B                                 |
|         |       | Additional type | KRG A/A              | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRG B | Base type       | KRG B                | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        |                                          |
|         |       | Additional type | KRG B/A              | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRG F | Base type       | KRG F                | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 234C                                 |
|         |       | Additional type | KRG F/A              | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRHP  | Base type       | KRHP                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        |                                          |
|         |       | Additional type | KRHP/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRM   | Base type       | KRM                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 201F                                 |
|         |       | Additional type | KRM/A                | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRM3  | Base type       | KRM3                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF33P A                                  |
|         |       | Additional type | KRM3/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRMB  | Base type       | KRMB                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 201F                                 |
|         |       | Additional type | KRMB/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRS   | Base type       | KRS                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF33P A                                  |
|         |       | Additional type | KRS/A                | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRS2  | Base type       | KRS2                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        |                                          |
|         |       | Additional type | KRS2/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRSB  | Base type       | KRSB                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 201F                                 |
|         |       | Additional type | KRSB/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Model   | Type |                 | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|---------|------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100RT | KRSU | Base type       | KRSU                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF33P A                                  |
|         |      | Additional type | KRSU/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRT  | Base type       | KRT                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 234C                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRT/A                | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRWB | Base type       | KRWB                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 278C                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRWB/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRWF | Base type       | KRWF                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 275B                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRWF/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRWN | Base type       | KRWN                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 326                                  |
|         |      | Additional type | KRWN/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRWU | Base type       | KRWU                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | HDA 234C                                 |
|         |      | Additional type | KRWU/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.       | Description                                                       | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.   | Parts catalogue code                                                            |
|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |                |                                                                   | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                 |                                                                                 |
| E-11-1    | 1        |                | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL (C00)<br>(FOR U. S. A.)<br>*NH1*..... BLACK | -              | -               | 0               | 28400-ZDD-305ZA | KRWN/A                                                                          |
| E-14      | 9        | 16044-Z4E-003  | CHOKE SET.....                                                    | -              | 1               | -               | 16044-Z0D-003   | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A, SE3/A, VEA/A<br>VEG/A |
|           | 10       | 16100-Z4E-033  | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF32Q A).....                                   | -              | 1               | -               | 16100-Z4E-023   | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A, SE3/A, VEA/A<br>VEG/A |
|           | 13       | 16166-Z4E-003  | NOZZLE, MAIN.....                                                 | -              | 1               | -               | 16166-Z0D-003   | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A, SE3/A, VEA/A<br>VEG/A |
|           | 23       | 99101-ZG0-0600 | JET, MAIN, #60.....                                               | -              | (1)             | -               | 99101-ZG0-0550  | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A, SE3/A, VEA/A<br>VEG/A |
|           |          | 99101-ZG0-0620 | JET, MAIN, #62.....                                               | -              | 1               | -               | 99101-ZG0-0600  | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A, SE3/A, VEA/A<br>VEG/A |
|           | 24       | 99204-ZE2-0400 | JET SET, PILOT, #40.....                                          | -              | 1               | -               | 99204-ZE2-0350  | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A, SE3/A, VEA/A<br>VEG/A |
| E-17      | 2        | 17511-Z4C-810  | TANK, FUEL.....                                                   | -              | 1               | -               | 17511-Z4C-305   | QA2/A, QAD/A, QXU2/A                                                            |
| E-40      | 50       |                | JET (#56).....                                                    | -              | -               | (0)             | 99101-Z4E-0560  | KRS2/A                                                                          |
|           |          |                | JET (#56).....                                                    | -              | (0)             | -               | 99101-Z4E-0560  | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A, SE3/A, VEA/A<br>VEG/A |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

# HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Information Department, Power Product Operations  
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 005                          |

## GX100T-KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRB3/A, KRB7/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A, KRWC/A, SD/A, SDH/A SJ/A, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM/A, VJS/A, VSW/A, WJ/A, QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA and VEG TYPES sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX100T-KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRB3/A, KRB7/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A, KRWC/A, SD/A, SDH/A, SJ/A, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM/A, VJS/A, VSW/A, WJ/A, QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA and VEG types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX100T-KRB1, KRB2, KRB3, KRB7, KRH, KRH2, KRM1, KRWC, SD, SDH, SJ, SJH, SJM, VJM, VJS, VSW, WJ, GX100UT-QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA and VEG types.

## •Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

| Model           | Type |                 | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100T          | KRB1 | Base type       | KRB1                 | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF33D C                                  |
|                 |      | Additional type | KRB1/A               | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
|                 | KRB2 | Base type       | KRB2                 | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF34D A                                  |
|                 |      | Additional type | KRB2/A               | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
|                 | KRB3 | Base type       | KRB3                 | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF33N B/C, BF33Z A                       |
|                 |      | Additional type | KRB3/A               | GCCBT-3000001~               | BF33Z A                                  |
|                 | KRB7 | Base type       | KRB7                 | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF34D A                                  |
|                 |      | Additional type | KRB7/A               | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
|                 | KRH  | Base type       | KRH                  | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | HDA 201F                                 |
|                 |      | Additional type | KRH/A                | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
|                 | KRH2 | Base type       | KRH2                 | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF33D C                                  |
|                 |      | Additional type | KRH2/A               | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
|                 | KRM1 | Base type       | KRM1                 | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        |                                          |
|                 |      | Additional type | KRM1/A               | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
|                 | KRWC | Base type       | KRWC                 | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        |                                          |
|                 |      | Additional type | KRWC/A               | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
| GX100UT         | QA2  | Base type       | QA2                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | QA2                  | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
| GX100UT         | QAD  | Base type       | QAD                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | QAD                  | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
| GX100UT         | QE   | Base type       | QE                   | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | QE                   | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
| GX100UT         | QE14 | Base type       | QE14                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | QE14                 | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
| GX100UT         | QXB4 | Base type       | QXB4                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | QXB4                 | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
| GX100UT         | QXU2 | Base type       | QXU2                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | QXU2                 | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|                 | SD   | Base type       | SD                   | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF32F B, BF32F C                         |
|                 |      | Additional type | SD/A                 | GCCBT-3000001~               | BF32F C                                  |
|                 | SDH  | Base type       | SDH                  | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF32F B, BF32F C                         |
| Additional type |      | SDH/A           | GCCBT-3000001~       | BF32F C                      |                                          |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Model           | Type |                 | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100UT         | SE   | Base type       | SE                   | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | SE                   | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
| GX100UT         | SE14 | Base type       | SE14                 | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | SE14                 | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
| GX100UT         | SE3  | Base type       | SE3                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | SE3                  | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|                 | SJ   | Base type       | SJ                   | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF32F B, BF32F C                         |
|                 |      | Additional type | SJ/A                 | GCCBT-3000001~               | BF32F C                                  |
|                 | SJH  | Base type       | SJH                  | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        |                                          |
|                 |      | Additional type | SJH/A                | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
|                 | SJM  | Base type       | SJM                  | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        |                                          |
| Additional type |      | SJM/A           | GCCBT-3000001~       |                              |                                          |
| GX100UT         | VAM  | Base type       | VAM                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32Q A                                  |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | VAM                  | GCCBT-1000001~               |                                          |
| GX100UT         | VEA  | Base type       | VEA                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | VEA                  | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
| GX100UT         | VEG  | Base type       | VEG                  | GCCCT-1000001~1999999        | BF32H B, BF32H B/C                       |
| GX100T          |      | Additional type | VEG                  | GCCBT-1000001~               | BF32Q A                                  |
|                 | VJM  | Base type       | VJM                  | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF32F C                                  |
|                 |      | Additional type | VJM/A                | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
|                 | VJS  | Base type       | VJS                  | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        |                                          |
|                 |      | Additional type | VJS/A                | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
|                 | VSW  | Base type       | VSW                  | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF31F A                                  |
|                 |      | Additional type | VSW/A                | GCCBT-3000001~               |                                          |
|                 | WJ   | Base type       | WJ                   | GCCBT-1000001~2999999        | BF32F C                                  |
| Additional type |      | WJ/A            | GCCBT-3000001~       |                              |                                          |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| •Features of each type |                    | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Specifications         | Model              | GX100UT   | GX100T          | GX100UT   | GX100T          | GX100UT   | GX100T          | GX100UT   | GX100T          | GX100UT   | GX100T          |
|                        | Type               | QA2       | QA2             | QAD       | QAD             | QE        | QE              | QE14      | QE14            | QXB4      | QXB4            |
| Crankshaft             | 15mm Ø Straight    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                        | 15.8mm Ø Straight  | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
|                        | M8 Tapered         |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                        | M12 Stepped thread |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                        | M10 thread         |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Engine stop switch     |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Acceleration pump      |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Air cleaner            |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Muffler                |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Fuel tank              |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Oil alert              |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 | ●         | ●               |

|                    |                    | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Specifications     | Model              | GX100UT   | GX100T          | GX100UT   | GX100T          | GX100UT   | GX100T          | GX100UT   | GX100T          | GX100UT   | GX100T          |
|                    | Type               | QXU2      | QXU2            | SE        | SE              | SE14      | SE14            | SE3       | SE3             | VAM       | VAM             |
| Crankshaft         | 15mm Ø Straight    |           |                 | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |           |                 |
|                    | 15.8mm Ø Straight  | ●         | ●               |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | M8 Tapered         |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
|                    | M12 Stepped thread |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | M10 thread         |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Engine stop switch |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Acceleration pump  |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Air cleaner        |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Muffler            |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Fuel tank          |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Oil alert          |                    | ●         | ●               |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

|                       |                    | Base type    | Additional type | Base type | Additional type |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>Specifications</b> |                    | <b>Model</b> |                 |           |                 |
|                       |                    | <b>Type</b>  |                 |           |                 |
| Crankshaft            | 15mm Ø Straight    | GX100UT      | GX100T          | GX100UT   | GX100T          |
|                       | 15.8mm Ø Straight  | VEA          | VEA             | VEG       | VEG             |
|                       | M8 Tapered         |              |                 |           |                 |
|                       | M12 Stepped thread | ●            | ●               | ●         | ●               |
|                       | M10 thread         |              |                 |           |                 |
| Engine stop switch    |                    | ●            | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Acceleration pump     |                    |              |                 |           |                 |
| Air cleaner           |                    | ●            | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Muffler               |                    | ●            | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Fuel tank             |                    | ●            | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Oil alert             |                    |              |                 |           |                 |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                                        | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.  | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |                 |                                                    | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| E-9       | 11       | 14771-ZDF-000   | RETAINER, VALVE SPRING.....                        | 2              | -               | -               | 14771-ZM3-010  | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRB3/A, KRB7/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A, KRWC/A, QA2, QAD<br>QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SD/A, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SE3, SJ/A, SJH/A, SJM/A, VAM<br>VEA, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A, VSW/A, WJ/A |
| E-11      | 1        | 28400-Z0D-013ZB | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*NH1*.....BLACK           | 1              | -               | -               |                | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXU2, SE14                                                                                                                                                              |
| E-11-1    | 1        | 28400-Z0D-V04ZA | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*NH1*.....BLACK           | 1              | -               | -               |                | QXB4                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |          | 28400-Z0D-V04ZC | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*R280*.....POWER RED      | 1              | -               | -               |                | VAM, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           | 2        | 28410-Z0D-V02ZA | CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER<br>*NH1*.....BLACK      | 1              | -               | -               |                | QXB4                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |          | 28410-Z0D-V02ZC | CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER<br>*R280*.....POWER RED | 1              | -               | -               |                | VAM, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                                                               |
| E-12      | 2        | 19610-Z0D-000ZB | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                | 1              | -               | -               |                | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, SE14                                                                                                                                                                    |
|           |          | 19610-Z0D-800ZB | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                | 1              | -               | -               |                | QXU2                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |          | 19610-Z0D-T00ZB | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*R280*.....POWER RED           | 1              | -               | -               |                | VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|           |          | 19610-Z0D-V00ZC | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*R280*.....POWER RED           | 1              | -               | -               |                | VAM                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           |          | 19610-Z4E-S11ZA | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*NH1*.....BLACK                | 1              | -               | -               |                | QXB4                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| E-14      | 1        | 16010-ZG2-D10   | GASKET SET.....                                    | 1              | -               | -               | 16010-ZG0-015  | VSW/A                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|           | 9        | 16044-Z4E-003   | CHOKE SET.....                                     | 1              | -               | -               | 16044-Z0D-003  | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                     |
|           | 10       | 16100-Z4E-033   | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF32Q A).....                    | 1              | -               | -               | 16100-Z4E-023  | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                     |
|           | 13       | 16166-Z4E-003   | NOZZLE, MAIN.....                                  | 1              | -               | -               | 16166-Z0D-003  | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                     |
|           | 23       | 99101-ZG0-0600  | JET, MAIN, #60.....                                | (1)            | -               | -               | 99101-ZG0-0550 | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                     |
|           |          | 99101-ZG0-0620  | JET, MAIN, #62.....                                | 1              | -               | -               | 99101-ZG0-0600 | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                     |
|           | 24       | 99204-ZE2-0400  | JET SET, PILOT, #40.....                           | 1              | -               | -               | 99204-ZE2-0350 | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                     |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                                | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.  | Parts catalogue code                                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |               |                                            | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                |                                                                |
| E-14-1    | 3        | 16011-ZDJ-851 | VALVE SET, FLOAT.....                      | 1              | -               | -               | 16011-ZDJ-851  | KRB3/A                                                         |
| E-16      | 4        | 18350-ZL8-000 | ARRESTER COMP., SPARK.....                 | (1)            | -               | -               |                | VAM                                                            |
|           | 11       | 90055-ZE1-000 | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6.....                   | (1)            | -               | -               |                | VAM                                                            |
| E-17      | 2        | 17511-Z4C-810 | TANK, FUEL.....                            | 1              | -               | -               | 17511-Z4C-305  | QA2, QAD, QXU2                                                 |
| E-28      | 1        | 87114-ZH7-000 | LABEL, WARNING<br>(NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE) | 1              | -               | -               | 87114-ZH7-840  | WJ/A                                                           |
|           |          | 87114-ZH7-860 | LABEL, WARNING<br>(NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE) | 1              | -               | -               |                | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG   |
|           | 2        | 87516-ZDD-000 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(ENGLISH)        | 1              | -               | -               | 87519-ZDD-000  | QE, QE14, QXB4, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                        |
|           | 4        | 87521-ZDD-P10 | EMBLEM (GX100) (RAMMER).....               | 1              | -               | -               | 87521-ZDD-000  | SJM/A                                                          |
|           | 9        | 87539-Z0J-000 | MARK, EX. CAUTION (ENGLISH)....            | 1              | -               | -               |                | QE, QE14, QXB4, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG                   |
| E-40      | 50       |               | JET (#56).....                             | (0)            | -               | -               | 99101-Z4E-0560 | KRH/A, QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG |
| E-40-1    | 1        |               | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(ENGLISH)        | 0              | -               | -               | 87516-ZDD-000  | QE, QE14, QXB4, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                        |
|           | 3        |               | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(PICTOGRAPH)     | 0              | -               | -               | 87519-ZDD-000  | QA2, QAD, QXU2, VAM                                            |
|           | 5        |               | MARK, EX. CAUTION (ENGLISH)....            | 0              | -               | -               | 87539-Z0J-000  | QE, QE14, QXB4, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG                   |
|           | 6        |               | MARK, EX. CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH) .           | 0              | -               | -               | 87539-Z0J-800  | QA2, QAD, QXU2                                                 |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 25, 2019

# HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.             | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.             | 006                          |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                               | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |               |                                                                                                                                                    |
| E-17      | 2        | L    | 17511-Z4C-810 | TANK, FUEL.....               | 1         | -         | -         | -----         | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG                                                                                       |
|           |          |      |               |                               | 1         | -         | -         | ----- 1873014 | SJM                                                                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                               | 1         | 1         | -         | -----         | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA, VEA/A, VEG, VEG/A                 |
|           |          | T    | 17511-ZM7-010 | .....                         | 1         | -         | -         | -----         | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM, VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                            |
|           |          |      |               |                               | 1         | -         | -         | 1873015 ----- | SJM                                                                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                               | 1         | 1         | -         | -----         | QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A, QXU2, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA, VEA/A, VEG, VEG/A |
|           | 9        | L    | 17620-Z0J-800 | CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK.....     | 1         | -         | -         | ----- 1873014 | SJM                                                                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                               | 1         | -         | -         | -----         | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM, VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                            |
|           |          |      |               |                               | 1         | -         | -         | 1873015 ----- | SJM                                                                                                                                                |
|           | 10       | T    | 17620-ZL8-023 | CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK.....     | 1         | -         | -         | -----         | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM, VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                            |
|           |          |      |               |                               | 1         | -         | -         | -----         | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM, VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                            |
|           |          |      |               |                               | 1         | -         | -         | -----         | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM, VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                            |
|           | 11       | T    | 17622-ZL8-003 | SPONGE, FUEL CAP BREATHER.... | 1         | -         | -         | -----         | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM, VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                            |
|           |          |      |               |                               | 1         | -         | -         | 1873015 ----- | SJM                                                                                                                                                |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.       | Description              | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|----------|------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |                |                          | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                        |
|           | 12       | T    | 17624-ZL8-013  | PACKING, FUEL CAP.....   | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM, VJM/A<br>VJS, VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                              |
|           |          |      |                |                          | 1              | -               | -               | 1873015    | SJM                                                                                                                                                    |
|           | 13       | T    | 17701-Z0D-000  | TUBE, FUEL.....          | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM, VJM/A<br>VJS, VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                              |
|           |          |      |                |                          | 1              | -               | -               | 1873015    | SJM                                                                                                                                                    |
|           |          | L    | 17701-Z4E-023  | TUBE, FUEL (FKM).....    | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A<br>QXU2, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A<br>VEA, VEA/A, VEG, VEG/A |
|           |          |      |                |                          | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 1873014 SJM                                                                                                                                            |
|           | 19       | T    | 95002-02100    | CLIP, TUBE (B10).....    | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM/A, VJM, VJM/A<br>VJS, VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                              |
|           |          |      |                |                          | 1              | -               | -               | 1873015    | SJM                                                                                                                                                    |
|           | 20       | L    | 95002-41050-08 | CLAMP, TUBE (D10.5)..... | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A<br>QXU2, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A<br>VEA, VEA/A, VEG, VEG/A |
|           |          |      |                |                          | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 1873014 SJM                                                                                                                                            |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

August 20, 2019

# HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 007                          |

| Block<br>No. | Ref.<br>No. | Note | Part No.      | Description       | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |             |      |               |                   | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| E-16         | 1           | L    | 18310-ZMO-010 | MUFFLER COMP..... | 1              | 1               | -               | -----         | QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QD, QE14, QE14/A, QXU2, QXU2/A, SD<br>SD/A, SE14, SE14/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VAM<br>VAM/A, VEA, VEA/A, VJM, VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A |
|              |             |      |               |                   | -              | 1               | -               | -----         | 1170559 QXB4                                                                                                                                                                   |
|              |             | T    | 18310-ZDD-000 | .....             | 1              | -               | -               | -----         | QE, QXB4, SDH, SDH/A, SE, SE3                                                                                                                                                  |
|              |             |      |               |                   | -              | 1               | -               | -----         | QE, QE/A, QXB4/A, SE, SE/A, SE3, SE3/A                                                                                                                                         |
|              |             |      |               |                   | -              | 1               | -               | 1170560 ----- | QXB4                                                                                                                                                                           |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

**HONDA****PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS****PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED**

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 008                          |

| Block<br>No. | Ref.<br>No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|-------------|------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |             |      |               |                            | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| E-8          | 2           | L    | 13101-Z0D-000 | PISTON. ....               | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 1560584 | KRB1, KRB3, KRF1, KRH, KRH2, KRWC, QD, SD, SDH, SJ, SJH, VSW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|              |             |      |               |                            | -              | 1               | 1               | ----- 1142880 | KR4, KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB4, KRB5, KRBE, KRBF, KRBM, KRBN, KRDA<br>KRDF, KRE4, KREE, KREU, KRF2, KRG, KRG2, KRG4, KRGB, KRGF, KRHP<br>KRM, KRMB, KRS, KRS2, KRSB, KRSU, KRT, KRWB, KRWF, KRWN, KRWU<br>QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG, VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|              |             |      | 13101-ZDD-000 | .....                      | 1              | -               | -               | 1560585 ----- | KRB1, KRB3, KRF1, KRH, KRH2, KRWC, QD, SD, SDH, SJ, SJH, VSW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|              |             |      |               |                            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRA2/A, KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB1/A, KRB2, KRB2/A, KRB3/A, KRB4/A<br>KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRB4/A<br>KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KREU/A<br>KRF2/A, KRG/A, KRG2/A, KRG4/A, KRGB/A, KRGF/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A<br>KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM1, KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS/A<br>KRS2/A, KRSB/A, KRSU/A, KRT/A, KRWB/A, KRWC/A, KRWF/A<br>KRWN/A, KRWU/A, QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SD/A, SDH/A, SE<br>SE14, SE3, SJ/A, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM, VJM/A<br>VJS, VJS/A, VSW/A, WJ, WJ/A |
|              |             |      |               |                            | -              | 1               | 1               | 1142881 ----- | KR4, KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB4, KRB5, KRBE, KRBF, KRBM, KRBN, KRDA<br>KRDF, KRE4, KREE, KREU, KRF2, KRG, KRG2, KRG4, KRGB, KRGF, KRHP<br>KRM, KRMB, KRS, KRS2, KRSB, KRSU, KRT, KRWB, KRWF, KRWN, KRWU<br>QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG, VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|              |             |      |               |                            | -              | 1               | -               | -----         | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A<br>SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|              | 3           | T    | 28421-Z0D-V02 | REEL, RECOIL STARTER. .... | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 1074364 | KRH, KRH2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|              |             |      |               |                            | -              | 1               | -               | ----- 1012161 | QXB4, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|              |             |      |               |                            |                |                 |                 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                     | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                                 | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -         | -         | 1         | ----- 1011611 | KR4, KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB4, KRB5, KRBE, KRBF, KRDA, KRDF, RE4 KREE, KREU, KRG, KRG2, KRGA, KRGF, KRHP, KRM, KRMB, KRS2, KRSE, KRST, KRWB, KRWF, KRWU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          | T    | 28421-ZDD-003 | REEL, RECOIL STARTER (BLACK)... | 1         | -         | 1         | -----         | KRA2/A, KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB1, KRB1/A, KRB2, KRB2/A, KRB3 KRB3/A, KRB4/A, KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8 KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRBM, KRBN, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF1, KRF2, KRF2/A, KRG/A, KRG2/A KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A, KRGF/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A KRM1, KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2/A KRSE/A, KRST/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWB/A, KRWC, KRWC/A, KRWF/A KRWN, KRWN/A, KRWU/A, QXB4, SE3, SJM, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | 1         | -         | -         | 1074365       | KRH, KRH2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -         | 1         | -         | -----         | QXB4/A, SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -         | 1         | -         | 1012162       | QXB4, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -         | -         | 1         | 1011612       | KR4, KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB4, KRB5, KRBE, KRBF, KRDA, KRDF, KRE4 KREE, KREU, KRG, KRG2, KRGA, KRGF, KRHP, KRM, KRMB, KRS2, KRSE, KRST, KRWB, KRWF, KRWU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 8         |          | T    | 28461-ZH8-013 | KNOB, RECOIL STARTER.....       | 1         | -         | -         | ----- 1074364 | KRH, KRH2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -         | 1         | -         | ----- 1012161 | QXB4, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -         | -         | 1         | ----- 1011611 | KR4, KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB4, KRB5, KRBE, KRBF, KRDA, KRDF, RE4 KREE, KREU, KRG, KRG2, KRGA, KRGF, KRHP, KRM, KRMB, KRS2, KRSE, KRST, KRWB, KRWF, KRWU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          | T    | 28461-ZDD-003 | .....                           | 1         | -         | 1         | -----         | KRA2/A, KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB1, KRB1/A, KRB2, KRB2/A, KRB3 KRB3/A, KRB4/A, KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8 KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRBM, KRBN, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF1, KRF2, KRF2/A, KRG/A, KRG2/A KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A, KRGF/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A KRM1, KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2/A KRSE/A, KRST/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWB/A, KRWC, KRWC/A, KRWF/A KRWN, KRWN/A, KRWU/A, QXB4, SE3, SJM, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | 1         | -         | -         | 1074365       | KRH, KRH2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -         | 1         | -         | -----         | QXB4/A, SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -         | 1         | -         | 1012162       | QXB4, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                      | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.      | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                                  | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                 |                                                                                                                                                              |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | -              | -               | 1               | 1011612         | ----- KR4, KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB4, KRB5, KRBE, KRBF, KRDA, KRDF, KRE4 KREE, KREU, KRG, KRG2, KRGA, KRGF, KRHP, KRM, KRMB, KRS2, KRSE, KRSU, KRWB, KRWF, KRWU |
| E-14      | 1        | L    | 16010-ZG0-015 | GASKET SET.....                  | 1              | -               | -               | -----           | 1975601 VSW                                                                                                                                                  |
|           |          | T    | 16010-ZG2-D10 | .....                            | 1              | -               | -               | -----           | VSW/A                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | 1              | -               | -               | 1975602         | ----- VSW                                                                                                                                                    |
|           | 9        | L    | 16044-Z0D-003 | CHOKE SET.....                   | 1              | -               | 1               | -----           | ----- QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VJM VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ, WJ/A                                          |
|           |          |      |               | (CARBURETOR NO.)                 | -              | 1               | -               | -----           | BF32H C QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                              |
|           |          | T    | 16044-Z4E-003 | .....                            | 1              | -               | -               | -----           | ----- QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | -              | 1               | -               | -----           | ----- QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A                                                               |
|           |          |      |               | (CARBURETOR NO.)                 | -              | 1               | -               | BF32Q A         | ----- QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | 1              | -               | -               | 1032268         | ----- QD, SD, SDH, SJ                                                                                                                                        |
|           | 10       | L    | 16100-Z0D-013 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF32F B).....  | 1              | -               | -               | -----           | ----- SD/A, SDH/A, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VJM, VJM/A, VJS VJS/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                                             |
|           |          | T    | 16100-Z0D-023 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF32F C).....  | 1              | -               | -               | -----           | ----- QD, SD, SDH, SJ                                                                                                                                        |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | 1              | -               | -               | 1032269         | ----- QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                |
|           |          | L    | 16100-Z4E-013 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF32H B).....  | -              | 1               | -               | 1007375         | ----- QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                |
|           |          | D    | 16100-Z4E-023 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF32H B/C).... | -              | 1               | -               | 1007376 1242603 | ----- QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                |
|           |          | T    | 16100-Z4E-033 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF32Q A).....  | 1              | -               | -               | -----           | ----- QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | -              | 1               | -               | -----           | ----- QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A                                                               |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | -              | 1               | -               | 1242604         | ----- QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                |
|           | 13       | L    | 16166-Z0D-003 | NOZZLE, MAIN.....                | 1              | -               | 1               | -----           | ----- QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VJM VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ, WJ/A                                          |
|           |          |      |               | (CARBURETOR NO.)                 | -              | 1               | -               | -----           | BF32H C QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                              |
|           |          | T    | 16166-Z4E-003 | .....                            | 1              | -               | -               | -----           | ----- QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG                                                                                           |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

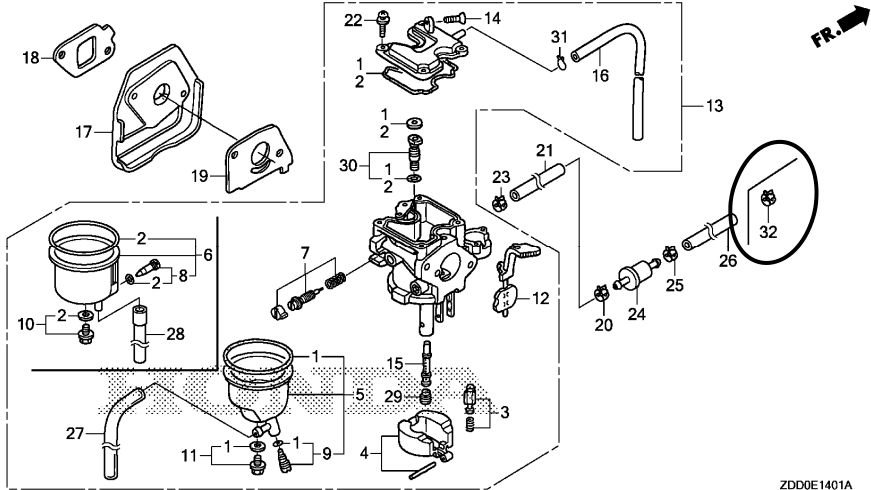
## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.       | Description              | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                             |
|-----------|----------|------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |                |                          | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                  |
|           |          |      |                |                          | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A<br>SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A                      |
|           |          |      |                | (CARBURETOR NO.)         | -              | 1               | -               | BF32Q A    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                          |
|           | 23       | L    | 99101-ZG0-0550 | JET, MAIN, #55.....      | (1)            | -               | (1)             | -----      | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VJM<br>VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |                | (CARBURETOR NO.)         | -              | (1)             | -               | -----      | BF32H C                                                                                                          |
|           |          | T    | 99101-ZG0-0600 | JET, MAIN, #60.....      | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VJM<br>VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |                |                          | (1)            | -               | -               | -----      | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG                                                     |
|           |          |      |                |                          | -              | (1)             | -               | -----      | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A<br>SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A                      |
|           |          |      |                | (CARBURETOR NO.)         | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | BF32H C                                                                                                          |
|           |          |      |                | (CARBURETOR NO.)         | -              | (1)             | -               | BF32Q A    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                          |
|           |          | T    | 99101-ZG0-0620 | JET, MAIN, #62.....      | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG                                                     |
|           |          |      |                |                          | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A<br>SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A                      |
|           |          |      |                | (CARBURETOR NO.)         | -              | 1               | -               | BF32Q A    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                          |
|           | 24       | L    | 99204-ZE2-0350 | JET SET, PILOT, #35..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VJM<br>VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |                | (CARBURETOR NO.)         | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | BF32H C                                                                                                          |
|           |          | T    | 99204-ZE2-0400 | JET SET, PILOT, #40..... | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG                                                     |
|           |          |      |                |                          | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2/A, QAD/A, QE/A, QE14/A, QXB4/A, QXU2/A, SE/A, SE14/A<br>SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A                      |
|           |          |      |                | (CARBURETOR NO.)         | -              | 1               | -               | BF32Q A    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                          |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No.                                                                           | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |          |      |               |                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                                                                                                              |
| E-14-1                                                                              |          |      |               | CARBURETOR (RAMMER FLOAT)       |                |                 |                 |               |                                                                                                                                              |
|  |          |      |               |                                 |                |                 |                 |               |                                                                                                                                              |
| ZDD0E1401A                                                                          |          |      |               |                                 |                |                 |                 |               |                                                                                                                                              |
| E-14-1                                                                              | 3        | T    | 16011-ZE0-005 | VALVE SET, FLOAT.....           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRA2, KRA2/A, KRB1, KRB1/A, KRB4, KRB4/A, KRH2, KRH2/A, KRM1<br>KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRS2/A, KRSU, KRSU/A<br>KRWC, KRWC/A |
|                                                                                     |          |      |               | (CARBURETOR NO.)                | 1              | -               | -               | ----- BF33N C | KRB3                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                     |          |      |               | (CARBURETOR NO.)                | -              | -               | 1               | ----- BF33Q B | KRB5                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                     |          | T    | 16011-ZDJ-851 | .....                           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRB2, KRB2/A, KRB3/A, KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A<br>KRB8, KRB8/A                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |          |      |               | (CARBURETOR NO.)                | 1              | -               | -               | BF33Z A ----- | KRB3                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                     |          |      |               | (CARBURETOR NO.)                | -              | -               | 1               | BF34A A ----- | KRB5                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                     | 13       | T    | 16100-Z4E-931 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF33Q A/B)... | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 1132305 | KRB5                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                     |          | D    | 16100-Z4E-941 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF34A A)..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRB5/A                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                     |          |      |               |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | 1132306 ----- | KRB5                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                     |          | T    | 16100-Z4E-W52 | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF33N B/C)... | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 1570615 | KRB3                                                                                                                                         |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.       | Description                            | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|----------|------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |                |                                        | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                       |
|           |          | D    | 16100-Z4E-W61  | CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF33Z A).....        | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB3/A                                                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | 1              | -               | -               | 1570616    | KRB3                                                                                                                                  |
|           | 23       | T    | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE (D8.5).....                | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3, KRB3/A, KRB5, KRB5/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRS<br>KRS/A, KRS2, KRS2/A, KRSU, KRSU/A                                      |
|           | 32       | D    | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE (D8.5).....                | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A                                                                                                            |
| E-14-2    | 39       | E    | 16100-Z4E-S45  | *PART NO. DELETION                     |                |                 |                 |            |                                                                                                                                       |
|           |          | D    | 16100-Z4E-S46  | CARBURETOR ASSY. (HDA 278C)....        | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRBE, KRBE/A, KRBF, KRBF/A, KRF1, KRWB, KRWB/A                                                                                        |
| E-40      | 28       | T    | 90681-959-003  | CLIP A, CABLE (NIFCO)<br>(3.8MM BLACK) | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 1056604 VSW                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 1015491 VSW4                                                                                                                          |
|           | 29       | K    | 90684-ZA0-601  | CLIP, HARNESS.....                     | 3              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW/A                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | 4              | -               | -               | -----      | 1056604 VSW                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | 3              | -               | -               | -----      | 1056605 VSW                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | -              | -               | 4               | -----      | 1015491 VSW4                                                                                                                          |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | -              | -               | 3               | -----      | 1015492 VSW4                                                                                                                          |
|           | 45       | T    | 95002-40850-08 | CLAMP, TUBE (D8.5).....                | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB3, KRB3/A                                                                                                                          |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | 2              | -               | -               | -----      | KRB1, KRB1/A, KRB2, KRB2/A, KRH, KRH/A, KRH2, KRH2/A                                                                                  |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | 4              | -               | -               | -----      | KRM1, KRM1/A                                                                                                                          |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB5, KRB5/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRSU, KRSU/A                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | -              | -               | 2               | -----      | KR4, KRA2, KRA2/A, KRB4, KRB4/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRE4, KRE4/A<br>KREE, KREE/A, KREU, KREU/A, KRMB, KRMB/A, KRWB, KRWB/A, KRWU<br>KRWU/A |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | -              | -               | 4               | -----      | KRF2, KRF2/A, KRM3, KRM3/A                                                                                                            |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | -              | -               | 7               | -----      | KRDA, KRDA/A                                                                                                                          |
|           | 49       | K    | 95701-08045-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45.....                | 2              | -               | -               | -----      | VSW/A                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |                |                                        | 3              | -               | -               | -----      | 1056604 VSW                                                                                                                           |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description             | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                         | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                         | 2              | -               | -               | 1056605       | ----- VSW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |          |      |               |                         | -              | -               | 3               | ----- 1015491 | VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |               |                         | -              | -               | 2               | 1015492       | ----- VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           | 51       | T    | 89216-045-670 | WRENCH, PLUG.....       | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----         | KRA2, KRA2/A, KRAA, KRAA/A, KRAM, KRAM/A, KRB1, KRB1/A, KRB2<br>KRB2/A, KRB3, KRB3/A, KRB4, KRB4/A, KRB5, KRB5/A, KRB6<br>KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRBE, KRBE/A, KRBF<br>KRBF/A, KRBM, KRBN, KRBN/A, KRDA, KRDA/A, KRDF, KRDF/A, KRF1<br>KRF2, KRF2/A, KRG, KRG/A, KRG2, KRG2/A, KRG4, KRG4/A, KRGB<br>KRGB/A, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRH2, KRH2/A, KRHP, KRHP/A, KRM, KRM/A<br>KRM1, KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRS2/A, KRSB<br>KRSB/A, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWB, KRWB/A, KRWC, KRWC/A<br>KRWF, KRWF/A, KRWN, KRWN/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, SJH, SJH/A, VAM<br>VAM/A, VEG, VEG/A |
|           |          |      |               |                         | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 1056604 | VSW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           |          |      |               |                         | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 1015491 | VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          | D    | 89216-130-690 | WRENCH, SPARK PLUG..... | 1              | -               | -               | -----         | VSW/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           |          |      |               |                         | 1              | -               | -               | 1056605       | ----- VSW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |          |      |               |                         | -              | -               | 1               | 1015492       | ----- VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

**HONDA****PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS****PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED**

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 009                          |

| Block<br>No. | Ref.<br>No. | Note | Part No.      | Description           | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------|-------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |             |      |               |                       | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| E-7          | 4           |      | 13310-Z0D-V70 | CRANKSHAFT COMP. .... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRAA, KRAM, KRB3, KRB5, KRB7, KRB8, KRBE, KRBF, KRF1, KRG, KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGB, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRWB, KRWF, KRWU, KRWU/A, VJM, VJS                                |
|              |             |      |               |                       | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3010129 KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                                                       |
|              |             |      |               |                       | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | 2028438 KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRG/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                                          |
|              |             |      | 13310-Z0D-V71 | .....                 | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | VAM, VEG                                                                                                                                                             |
|              |             |      |               |                       | 1              | -               | -               | 3010130    | KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                                                               |
|              |             |      |               |                       | -              | 1               | 1               | 2028439    | KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRG/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                                                  |
|              | 5           |      | 13310-Z0D-V00 | CRANKSHAFT COMP. .... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4, KRA2, KRB1, KRB2, KRB4, KRB6, KRBM, KRBN, KRDA, KRDF, KRE4, KREE, KREU, KRF2, KRH, KRH2, KRHP, KRM, KRM1, KRM3, KRMB, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRSB, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT |
|              |             |      |               |                       | 1              | -               | -               | 3009697    | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                                                |
|              |             |      | 13310-Z0D-V01 | .....                 | -              | -               | 1               | 2028411    | KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSB/A, KRT/A                                 |
|              |             |      |               |                       | 1              | -               | -               | 3009698    | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                                                |
|              | A           |      | 13310-Z0D-V01 | .....                 | -              | -               | 1               | 2028412    | KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSB/A, KRT/A                                 |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                    | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                                | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| E-19      | 1        |      | 13331-ZM7-000 | KEY, SPECIAL.....              | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----                | KR4, KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB1, KRB2, KRB3, KRB4, KRB5, KRB6, KRB7<br>KRB8, KRBE, KRBF, KRBM, KRBN, KRDA, KRDF, KRE4, KREE, KREU, KRF1<br>KRF2, KRG, KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGB, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRH, KRH2<br>KRHP, KRM, KRM1, KRM3, KRMB, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRSB, KRSU, KRSU/A<br>KRT, KRWB, KRWC, KRWC/A, KRWF, KRWN, KRWN/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QA2<br>QAD, QD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SE3<br>SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VEA, VJM, VJS, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4<br>WJ, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |               |                                | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3009697              | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |          |      |               |                                | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3010129              | KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           |          |      |               |                                | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | 2028438              | KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRG/A, KRGA/A<br>KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |          |      |               |                                | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | -----                | QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A<br>QXU2, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VEA, VEA/A<br>VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           |          |      |               |                                | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2028411              | KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A<br>KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSB/A<br>KRT/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           | A        |      | 13331-Z8B-900 | KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18.. | 1              | -               | -               | 3009698    | -----                | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |          |      |               |                                | 1              | -               | -               | 3010130    | -----                | KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           |          |      |               |                                | -              | 1               | 1               | 2028439    | -----                | KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRG/A, KRGA/A<br>KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |          |      |               |                                | -              | -               | 1               | 2028412    | -----                | KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A<br>KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSB/A<br>KRT/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           | 2        |      | 28451-Z0D-V03 | PULLEY, STARTER.....           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----                | KR4, KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB1, KRB2, KRB3, KRB4, KRB5, KRB6, KRB7<br>KRB8, KRBE, KRBF, KRBM, KRBN, KRDA, KRDF, KRE4, KREE, KREU, KRF1<br>KRF2, KRG, KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGB, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRH, KRH2<br>KRHP, KRM, KRM1, KRM3, KRMB, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRSB, KRSU, KRSU/A<br>KRT, KRWB, KRWC, KRWC/A, KRWF, KRWN, KRWN/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QXB4<br>SE3, SJM, SJM/A, VEA, VJM, VJS                                                                                                                     |
|           |          |      |               |                                | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3009697              | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |          |      |               |                                | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3010129              | KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           |          |      |               |                                | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | 2028438              | KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRG/A, KRGA/A<br>KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
 M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description        | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                    | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|           |          |      |               |                    | -              | 1               | -               | -----         | QXB4, QXB4/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VEA, VEA/A, VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |          |      |               |                    | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2028411 | KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSE/A, KRT/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|           |          | A    | 28451-ZDJ-003 | .....              | 1              | -               | -               | 3009698 ----- | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |               |                    | 1              | -               | -               | 3010130 ----- | KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                    | -              | 1               | 1               | 2028439 ----- | KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRG/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           |          |      |               |                    | -              | -               | 1               | 2028412 ----- | KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSE/A, KRT/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|           | 8        |      | 31110-ZOD-003 | FLYWHEEL COMP..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | KR4, KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB1, KRB2, KRB3, KRB4, KRB5, KRB6, KRB7, KRB8, KRBE, KRBF, KRBM, KRBN, KRDA, KRDF, KRE4, KREE, KREU, KRF1, KRF2, KRG, KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGB, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRH, KRH2, KRHP, KRM, KRM1, KRM3, KRMB, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRSE, KRSE/A, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRWB, KRWC, KRWC/A, KRWF, KRWN/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QA2, QAD, QD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SE3, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VEA, VJM, VJS, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |               |                    | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 3009697 | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |               |                    | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 3010129 | KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                    | -              | 1               | 1               | ----- 2028438 | KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRG/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           |          |      |               |                    | -              | 1               | -               | -----         | QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A, QXU2, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VEA, VEA/A, VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|           |          |      |               |                    | -              | -               | 2               | -----         | KRWN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|           |          |      |               |                    | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2028411 | KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSE/A, KRT/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|           |          | A    | 31110-ZDJ-003 | .....              | 1              | -               | -               | 3009698 ----- | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |               |                    | 1              | -               | -               | 3010130 ----- | KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                    | -              | 1               | 1               | 2028439 ----- | KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRG/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description              | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                          | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                      |
|           |          |      |               |                          | -              | -               | 1               | 2028412    | -----KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSE/A, KRT/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |
|           | 13       |      | 94050-12000   | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM. ....  | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----KRA2, KRA4, KRAA, KRAM, KRB1, KRB2, KRB3, KRB4, KRB5, KRB6, KRB7, KRB8, KRBE, KRBF, KRBM, KRBN, KRDA, KRDF, KRE4, KREE, KREU, KRF1, KRF2, KRG, KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGB, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRH, KRH2, KRHP, KRM, KRM1, KRM3, KRMB, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRSE, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRWB, KRWC, KRWC/A, KRWF, KRWN, KRWN/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QA2, QAD, QD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SE3, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VEA, VJM, VJS, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ, WJ/A |                                                                                                                                      |
|           |          |      |               |                          | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3009697                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                          | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3010129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                               |
|           |          |      |               |                          | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | 2028438                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRG/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                  |
|           |          |      |               |                          | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A, QXU2, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VEA, VEA/A, VEG |
|           |          |      |               |                          | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2028411                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSE/A, KRT/A |
|           | A        |      | 90201-Z0T-800 | NUT, SPECIAL, 14MM. .... | 1              | -               | -               | 3009698    | -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                          | 1              | -               | -               | 3010130    | -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                               |
|           |          |      |               |                          | -              | 1               | 1               | 2028439    | -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRG/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                  |
|           |          |      |               |                          | -              | -               | 1               | 2028412    | -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSE/A, KRT/A |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

**HONDA****PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS****PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED**

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 010                          |

| Block<br>No. | Ref.<br>No. | Note | Part No.      | Description        | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------|-------------|------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |             |      |               |                    | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| E-19         | 8           | K    | 31110-Z0D-003 | FLYWHEEL COMP..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KR4, KRA2, KRAA, KRAM, KRB1, KRB2, KRB3, KRB4, KRB5, KRB6, KRB7, KRB8, KRBE, KRBF, KRBM, KRBN, KRDA, KRDF, KRE4, KREE, KREU, KRF1, KRF2, KRGA, KRGB, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRH, KRH2, KRHP, KRM, KRM1, KRM3, KRMB, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRSB, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRWB, KRWC, KRWC/A, KRWF, KRWN, KRWN/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QA2, QAD, QD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SE3, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VEA, VJM, VJS, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ, WJ/A |
|              |             |      |               |                    | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3009697 KRB1/A, KRB2/A, KRH/A, KRH2/A, KRM1/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|              |             |      |               |                    | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3010129 KRB3/A, KRB7/A, VAM, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|              |             |      |               |                    | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | 2028438 KRAA/A, KRAM/A, KRB5/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, VAM/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|              |             |      |               |                    | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A, QXU2, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VEA, VEA/A, VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|              |             |      |               |                    | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2028411 KRA2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6/A, KRBN/A, KRDA/A, KRDF/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A, KRS2/A, KRSB/A, KRT/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description               | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                        |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                           | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                             |
| E-22      |          |      |               | CONTROL (1)               |                |                 |                 |            |                                                             |
|           |          |      |               |                           |                |                 |                 |            |                                                             |
| E-22      | 16       | D    | 90114-SA0-000 | NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM. .... | 1              | -               | -               | 3005337    | SE3, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                     |
|           | 17       | D    | 90114-SA0-000 | NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM. .... | 1              | -               | -               | 3005274    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SJ/A, WJ/A |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

# HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 011                          |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                 | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                             | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |            |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| E-9       | 11       | T    | 14771-ZDF-000 | RETAINER, VALVE SPRING..... | 2         | 2         | 2         | -----      | -----                | KRA2, KRA2/A, KRAA, KRAA/A, KRAM, KRAM/A, KRB1, KRB1/A, KRB2 KRB2/A, KRB3, KRB3/A, KRB4, KRB4/A, KRB5, KRB5/A, KRB6 KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRBE, KRBE/A, KRBF KRBF/A, KRBN, KRBN/A, KRDA, KRDA/A, KRDF, KRDF/A, KRE4 KRE4/A, KREE, KREE/A, KREU, KREU/A, KRF2, KRF2/A, KRG, KRG/A KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRH KRH/A, KRH2, KRH2/A, KRHP, KRHP/A, KRM, KRM/A, KRM1, KRM1/A KRM3, KRM3/A, KRMB, KRMB/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRS2/A, KRSB KRSB/A, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWB, KRWB/A, KRWC, KRWC/A KRWF, KRWF/A, KRWN, KRWN/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QA2, QA2/A, QAD QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A, QXU2, QXU2/A, SD SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, SJ, SJ/A SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA, VEA/A, VEG, VEG/A, VJM VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ, WJ/A |
|           |          | T    | 14771-ZM3-010 | .....                       | 2         | -         | 2         | -----      | -----                | KR4, KRBM, KRF1, QD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| E-16      | 4        | T    | 18350-ZL8-000 | ARRESTER COMP., SPARK.....  | (1)       | (1)       | (1)       | -----      | -----                | KR4, KRA2, KRA2/A, KRAA, KRAA/A, KRAM, KRAM/A, KRB3, KRB3/A KRB4, KRB4/A, KRB5, KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRBE KRBE/A, KRBF, KRBF/A, KRBM, KRBN, KRBN/A, KRDA, KRDA/A, KRDF KRDF/A, KRE4, KRE4/A, KREE, KREE/A, KREU, KREU/A, KRF1, KRF2 KRF2/A, KRG, KRG/A, KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A KRGF, KRGF/A, KRH, KRH/A, KRHP, KRHP/A, KRM, KRM/A, KRM3 KRM3/A, KRMB, KRMB/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRS2/A, KRSB, KRSB/A KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWB, KRWB/A, KRWF, KRWF/A, KRWU KRWU/A, QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4 QXB4/A, QXU2, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM VAM/A, VEA, VEA/A, VEG, VEG/A, VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           | 11       | T    | 90055-ZE1-000 | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X6.....    | 2         | -         | -         | -----      | -----                | SJH, SJH/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | 4              | -               | -               | -----      | QAD, SE3, SJM, SJM/A, VAM, VJM, VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | (1)            | -               | -               | -----      | KRB3, KRB3/A, KRF1, KRH, KRH/A, QAD, QE14, QXB4, SE14, SE3, VAM<br>VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | (4)            | -               | -               | -----      | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SJ, SJ/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | (5)            | -               | -               | -----      | QA2, QE, QXU2, SE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -              | 4               | -               | -----      | QAD, QAD/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -              | (1)             | -               | -----      | QAD, QAD/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3<br>SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA, VEA/A, VEG, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -              | (5)             | -               | -----      | QA2, QA2/A, QE, QE/A, QXU2, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|           |          |      |               |                                 | -              | -               | (1)             | -----      | KR4, KRA2, KRA2/A, KRAA, KRAA/A, KRAM, KRAM/A, KRB4, KRB4/A<br>KRB5, KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRBE, RBE/A, KRBF<br>KRBF/A, KRBM, KRBN, KRBN/A, KRDA, KRDA/A, KRDF, KRDF/A, KRE4<br>KRE4/A, KREE, KREE/A, KREU, KREU/A, KRF2, KRF2/A, KRG, KRG/A<br>KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRHP<br>KRHP/A, KRM, KRM/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRMB, KRMB/A, KRS, KRS/A<br>KRS2, KRS2/A, KRSB, KRSB/A, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWB<br>KRWB/A, KRWF, KRWF/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| E-28      | 4        | T    | 87521-ZDD-000 | EMBLEM (GX100).....             | 1              | 1               | -               | -----      | QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QD, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXU2<br>QXU2/A, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SJ, SJ/A<br>SJH, SJH/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |          | T    | 87521-ZDD-P10 | EMBLEM (GX100) (RAMMER).....    | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4, KRA2, KRA2/A, KRAA, KRAA/A, KRAM, KRAM/A, KRB1, KRB1/A<br>KRB2, KRB2/A, KRB3, KRB3/A, KRB4, KRB4/A, KRB5, KRB5/A, KRB6<br>KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRBE, KRBE/A, KRBF<br>KRBF/A, KRBM, KRBN, KRBN/A, KRDA, KRDA/A, KRDF, KRDF/A, KRE4<br>KRE4/A, KREE, KREE/A, KREU, KREU/A, KRF1, KRF2, KRF2/A, KRG<br>KRG/A, KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A, KRGF, KRGF/A<br>KRH, KRH/A, KRH2, KRH2/A, KRHP, KRHP/A, KRM, KRM/A, KRM1<br>KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRMB, KRMB/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRS2/A<br>KRSB, KRSB/A, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWB, KRWB/A, KRWC<br>KRWC/A, KRWF, KRWF/A, KRWN, KRWN/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QXB4<br>QXB4/A, SE3, SE3/A, SJM, SJM/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA, VEA/A, VEG<br>VEG/A, VJM, VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A |
|           | 9        | T    | 87539-Z0J-000 | MARK, EX. CAUTION (ENGLISH).... | -              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KRA2, KRA2/A, KRB4, KRB4/A, KRB5, KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB8<br>KRB8/A, KRBF, KRBF/A, KRBM, KRDF, KRDF/A, KRF2, KRF2/A, KRG2<br>KRG2/A, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRM, KRM/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRMB, KRMB/A<br>KRS2, KRS2/A, KRSB, KRSB/A, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QA2<br>QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QXU2, QXU2/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| E-40-1    | 5        | T    | 87539-Z0J-000 | MARK, EX. CAUTION (ENGLISH).... | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |          |      |               |                                 |                |                 |                 |            | KR4, KRA2, KRA2/A, KRAA, KRAA/A, KRAM, KRAM/A, KRB4, KRB4/A, KRB5, KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRBE, KRBE/A, KRBF, KRBF/A, KRBM, KRBN, KRBN/A, KRDA, KRDA/A, KRDF, KRDF/A, KRE4, KRE4/A, KREE, KREE/A, KREU, KREU/A, KRF2, KRF2/A, KRG, KRG/A, KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRHP, KRHP/A, KRM, KRM/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRMB, KRMB/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRS2/A, KRSB, KRSB/A, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWB, KRWB/A, KRWF, KRWF/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QA2, QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A, QXU2, QXU2/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3, SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA, VEA/A, VEG, VEG/A, VSW4 |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

# HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 012                          |

| Block<br>No. | Ref.<br>No. | Note | Part No.        | Description                  | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|-------------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |             |      |                 |                              | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                                                                                                           |
| E-15         | 4           | L    | 17220-Z0D-010   | CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER..... | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 1407042 | QD, SD, SDH, SJ, SJH, VSW                                                                                                                 |
|              |             |      |                 |                              | -              | 1               | 1               | ----- 1106507 | QA2, QAD, QE, QXU2, SE, VSW4                                                                                                              |
|              |             |      | L 17220-Z0D-V01 | .....                        | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 1422070 | KRH                                                                                                                                       |
|              |             | L    |                 |                              | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 1107445 | KR4, KRB, KRB, KRE4, KRE, KREU, KRF2, KRGA, KRGF, KRHP, KRM<br>KRMB, KRSE, KRT, KRWB, KRWF, KRWU                                          |
|              |             |      | L 17220-Z0D-V21 | .....                        | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 1481797 | KRB1, KRH2, KRWC                                                                                                                          |
|              |             |      |                 |                              | -              | 1               | 1               | ----- 1106234 | KRA2, KRB4, KRS, KRS2, KRSU, QE14, QXB4, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                              |
|              | T           | T    | 17220-Z0D-020   | .....                        | 1              | -               | -               | -----         | QA2, QAD, QE, QXU2, SD/A, SDH/A, SE, SJ/A, SJH/A, VSW/A, WJ, WJ/A                                                                         |
|              |             |      |                 |                              | 1              | -               | -               | 1407043       | ----- QD, SD, SDH, SJ, SJH, VSW                                                                                                           |
|              |             |      |                 |                              | -              | 1               | 1               | 1106508       | ----- QA2, QAD, QE, QXU2, SE, VSW4                                                                                                        |
|              |             | T    | 17220-Z0D-V02   | .....                        | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRB, KRE4/A, KRE/A, KREU/A, KRF2/A, KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A<br>KRGF/A, KRH/A, KRHP/A, KRM/A, KRMB/A, KRSE/A, KRT/A, KRWB/A<br>KRWF/A, KRWU/A |
|              |             |      |                 |                              | 1              | -               | -               | 1422071       | ----- KRH                                                                                                                                 |
|              |             |      |                 |                              | -              | -               | 1               | 1107446       | ----- KR4, KRB, KRB, KRE4, KRE, KREU, KRF2, KRGA, KRGF, KRHP, KRM<br>KRMB, KRSE, KRT, KRWB, KRWF, KRWU                                    |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

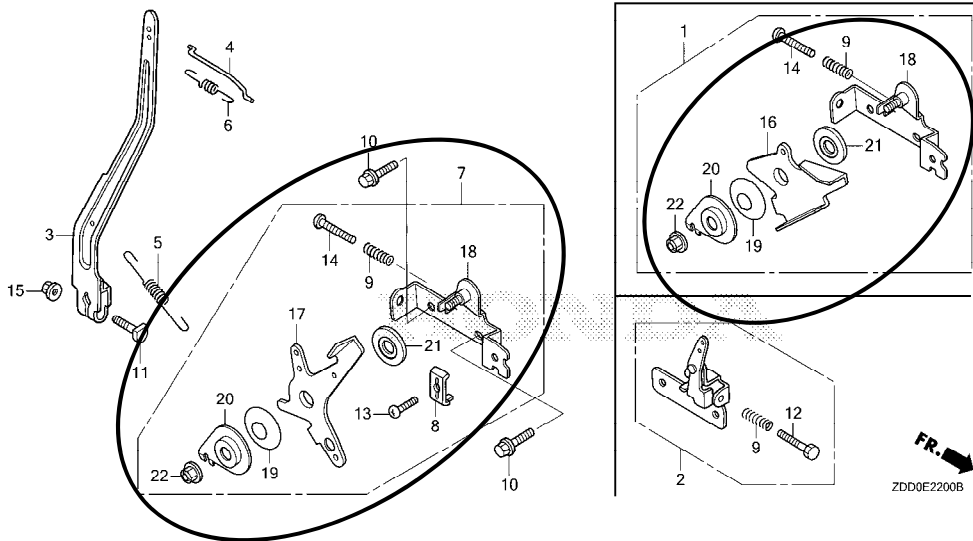
| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |             | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |          | T    | 17220-Z0D-V22 | .....       | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRA2/A, KRB1/A, KRB2, KRB2/A, KRB4/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRH2/A, KRM1, KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRS/A, KRS2/A, KRSU/A, KRWC/A, QE14, QXB4, SE14, SE3, SJM, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM, VJM/A, VJS, VJS/A |
|           |          |      |               |             | 1              | -               | -               | 1481798    | KRB1, KRH2, KRWC                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           |          |      |               |             | -              | 1               | -               | -----      | QE14/A, QXB4/A, SE14/A, SE3/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA/A, VEG/A                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |          |      |               |             | -              | 1               | 1               | 1106235    | KRA2, KRB4, KRS, KRS2, KRSU, QE14, QXB4, SE14, SE3, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                                                |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

**HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS**

**PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED**

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.             | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.             | 013                          |

| Block No.                                                                           | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.    | Description | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                     |          |      |             |             | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |            |                      |
| E-22                                                                                |          |      | CONTROL (1) |             |           |           |           |            |                      |
|  |          |      |             |             |           |           |           |            |                      |

|      |    |   |               |                     |   |   |   |         |                                         |
|------|----|---|---------------|---------------------|---|---|---|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| E-22 | 16 | E | 90114-SA0-000 | *PART NO. DELETION  |   |   |   |         |                                         |
|      |    | D | 16571-Z0D-T00 | LEVER, CONTROL..... | 1 | - | - | 3005337 | SE3, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A |
|      | 17 | E | 90114-SA0-000 | *PART NO. DELETION  |   |   |   |         |                                         |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                        |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                            | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                             |
|           |          | D    | 16571-ZG0-000 | LEVER, CONTROL (STD.)..... | 1              | -               | -               | 3005274    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SJ/A, WJ/A |
|           | 18       | D    | 16572-ZG0-000 | BASE COMP., CONTROL.....   | 1              | -               | -               | 3005274    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SJ/A, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |               |                            | 1              | -               | -               | 3005337    | SE3, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                     |
|           | 19       | D    | 16574-ZE1-000 | SPRING, LEVER.....         | 1              | -               | -               | 3005274    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SJ/A, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |               |                            | 1              | -               | -               | 3005337    | SE3, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                     |
|           | 20       | D    | 16575-ZG0-000 | WASHER, CONTROL LEVER..... | 1              | -               | -               | 3005274    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SJ/A, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |               |                            | 1              | -               | -               | 3005337    | SE3, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                     |
|           | 21       | D    | 16578-ZE1-000 | SPACER, CONTROL LEVER..... | 1              | -               | -               | 3005274    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SJ/A, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |               |                            | 1              | -               | -               | 3005337    | SE3, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                     |
|           | 22       | D    | 90114-SA0-000 | NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM.....   | 1              | -               | -               | 3005274    | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SDH/A, SE, SE14, SJ/A, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |               |                            | 1              | -               | -               | 3005337    | SE3, SJM/A, VAM, VEA, VEG, VJM/A, VJS/A                     |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

March 22, 2021

# HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 014                          |

| Block<br>No. | Ref.<br>No. | Note          | Part No.      | Description                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code   |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|
|              |             |               |               |                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                        |
| E-14-1       | 21          | A             | 91434-Z4E-U11 | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X160 (FKM)..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB7, KRB8             |
|              |             |               |               |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3020080 KRB7/A         |
|              |             |               |               |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2037418 KRB8/A         |
|              |             |               | 91434-Z4E-U12 | .....                           | 1              | -               | -               | 3020081    | KRB7/A                 |
|              |             |               |               |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | 2037419    | KRB8/A                 |
|              |             |               | 91434-Z4E-W52 | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X350 (FKM)..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB3, KRB5, KRB5/A     |
|              |             |               |               |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | 3016076    | KRB3/A                 |
|              |             |               | 91434-Z4E-W53 | .....                           | 1              | -               | -               | 3016077    | KRB3/A                 |
|              |             |               |               |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB4, KRB6             |
|              |             |               | 91434-Z4E-862 | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X210 (FKM)..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2036734 KRB4/A, KRB6/A |
|              |             |               |               |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | 2036735    | KRB4/A, KRB6/A         |
|              |             |               | 91434-Z4E-863 | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRB7, KRB8             |
|              |             |               |               |                                 | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | 3020080 KRB7/A         |
|              |             |               | 91434-Z4E-R11 | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X130 (FKM)..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2037418 KRB8/A         |
|              |             |               |               |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | 3020081    | KRB7/A                 |
| 26           | A           | 91434-Z4E-R12 | .....         | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | 2037419    | KRB8/A                 |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.       | Description                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|----------|------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |                |                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           |          |      | 91434-Z4E-812  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X80 (FKM).....  | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRB4, KRB6                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2036734 | KRB4/A, KRB6/A                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          | A    | 91434-Z4E-813  | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | 2036735 ----- | KRB4/A, KRB6/A                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           | 30       | T    | 99204-ZE0-0350 | JET SET, PILOT, #35.....        | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRB3, KRB3/A, KRB5, KRB5/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRWC<br>KRWC/A                                                                                                                     |
|           |          | D    | 99204-ZE2-0350 | .....                           | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRA2, KRA2/A, KRB1, KRB1/A, KRB2, KRB2/A, KRB3, KRB3/A, KRB4<br>KRB4/A, KRB5, KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A<br>KRH2, KRH2/A, KRM1, KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRS2, KRS2/A |
| E-14-2    | 50       |      | 91434-Z4E-812  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X80 (FKM).....  | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRBE, KRBF, KRBM, KRBN, KRBN/A                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2036716 | KRBE/A, KRBF/A                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          | A    | 91434-Z4E-813  | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | 2036717 ----- | KRBE/A, KRBF/A                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      | 91434-Z4E-872  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X270 (FKM)..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRWB                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2039780 | KRWB/A                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           |          | A    | 91434-Z4E-873  | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | 2039781 ----- | KRWB/A                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           |          |      | 91434-Z4E-882  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X300 (FKM)..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRDA, KRDF                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2054850 | KRDA/A, KRDF/A                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          | A    | 91434-Z4E-883  | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | 2054851 ----- | KRDA/A, KRDF/A                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           | 51       |      | 91434-Z4E-882  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X300 (FKM)..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRWB                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2039780 | KRWB/A                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           |          | A    | 91434-Z4E-883  | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | 2039781 ----- | KRWB/A                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           |          |      | 91434-Z4E-902  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X330 (FKM)..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRBE, KRBF                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2036716 | KRBE/A, KRBF/A                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          | A    | 91434-Z4E-903  | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | 2036717 ----- | KRBE/A, KRBF/A                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          |      | 91434-Z4E-922  | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X600 (FKM)..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRDA, KRDF                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2054850 | KRDA/A, KRDF/A                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          | A    | 91434-Z4E-923  | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | 2054851 ----- | KRDA/A, KRDF/A                                                                                                                                                                           |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                      | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                                  | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| E-15      | 7        | L    | 17231-Z0D-010 | COVER, AIR CLEANER. ....         | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | -----                | KR4, KRA2, KRA2/A, KRE4, KRE4/A, KREE, KREE/A, KREU, KREU/A<br>KRGB, KRGB/A, KRH, KRH/A, KRH2, KRH2/A, KRHP, KRHP/A, KRM<br>KRM/A, KRM1, KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRMB, KRMB/A, KRS, KRS/A<br>KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWC, KRWC/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QA2<br>QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QD, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A<br>QXU2, QXU2/A, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3<br>SE3/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEA, VEA/A<br>VEG, VEG/A, VJM, VJS, VJS/A, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ, WJ/A |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3023736              | VJM/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | -              | -               | (1)             | -----      | -----                | KRGA, KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |          | T    | 17231-Z0D-V62 | .....                            | 1              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----                | KRB1, KRB1/A, KRB2, KRB2/A, KRB4, KRB4/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB7<br>KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRBM, KRBN, KRBN/A, KRF2, KRF2/A, KRS2<br>KRS2/A, KRSD, KRSD/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | 1              | -               | -               | 3023737    | -----                | VJM/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| E-17      | 13       |      | 17701-Z4E-023 | TUBE, FUEL (FKM) .....           | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | -----                | QE14, QXB4, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 1873014              | SJM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3018830              | QA2, QAD, QE, QXU2, SE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | -              | 1               | -               |            |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |          | A    | 17701-Z4E-033 | .....                            | 1              | -               | -               | 3018831    | -----                | QA2, QAD, QE, QXU2, SE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| E-40      | 33       | L    | 91434-Z4E-912 | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X400 (FKM) ..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----                | KR4, KRA2, KRE4, KREE, KREU, KRM3, KRMB, KRWU, KRWU/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2036950              | KRA2/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|           |          | D    | 91434-Z4E-913 | .....                            | -              | -               | 1               | 2036951    | -----                | KRA2/A, KRE4/A, KREE/A, KREU/A, KRM3/A, KRMB/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | -              | -               | 1               | 2052775    | -----                | KRF2/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          | L    | 91434-Z4E-922 | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X600 (FKM) ..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----                | KRF2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2052774              | KRF2/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          |      | 91434-Z4E-931 | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 5X990 (FKM) ..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | -----                | KRDA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |          |      |               |                                  | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2054850              | KRDA/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          | A    | 91434-Z4E-932 | .....                            | -              | -               | 1               | 2054851    | -----                | KRDA/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |          | D    | 91424-Z4J-803 | TUBE, FUEL, 4. 5X150 (FKM) ..... | -              | -               | 1               | 2052775    | -----                | KRF2/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                   | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |               |                               | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           |          | D    | 91424-Z4K-803 | TUBE, FUEL, 4.5X180(FKM)..... | -              | -               | 1               | 2052775 ----- | KRF2/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           | 51       | T    | 89216-045-670 | WRENCH, PLUG.....             | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----         | KRA2, KRA2/A, KRAA, KRAA/A, KRAM, KRAM/A, KRB1, KRB1/A, KRB2, KRB2/A, KRB3, KRB3/A, KRB4, KRB4/A, KRB5, KRB5/A, KRB6, KRB6/A, KRB7, KRB7/A, KRB8, KRB8/A, KRBE, KRBE/A, KRBF, KRBF/A, KRBM, KRBN, KRBN/A, KRDA, KRDA/A, KRDF, KRDF/A, KRF1, KRF2, KRF2/A, KRG, KRG/A, KRG2, KRG2/A, KRGA, KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRH2, KRH2/A, KRHP, KRHP/A, KRM, KRM/A, KRM1, KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRS, KRS/A, KRS2, KRS2/A, KRSB, KRSB/A, KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWB, KRWB/A, KRWC, KRWC/A, KRWF, KRWF/A, KRWN, KRWN/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, SJH, SJH/A, VAM, VAM/A, VEG, VEG/A, VJM, VJM/A |
|           |          |      |               |                               | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 1056604 | VSW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |          |      |               |                               | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 1015491 | VSW4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

# HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 015                          |

| Block<br>No. | Ref.<br>No. | Note | Part No.      | Description                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                         |
|--------------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|
|              |             |      |               |                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                              |
| E-14-2       | 50          |      | 91434-Z4E-852 | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X200 (FKM)..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRHP, KRT                                    |
|              |             |      |               |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2050244 KRHP/A, KRT/A                        |
|              | 51          | A    | 91434-Z4E-853 | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | 2050245    | ----- KRHP/A, KRT/A                          |
|              |             |      |               |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRHP, KRT                                    |
|              |             |      | 91434-Z4E-822 | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X90 (FKM).....  | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2050244 KRHP/A, KRT/A                        |
|              |             |      |               |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | 2050245    | ----- KRHP/A, KRT/A                          |
|              |             | A    | 91434-Z4E-823 | .....                           | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | KRSB                                         |
|              |             |      |               |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2048431 KRSB/A                               |
|              |             |      | 91434-Z4E-832 | HOSE, FUEL, 4. 2X100 (FKM)..... | -              | -               | 1               | -----      | 2048432 KRSB/A                               |
|              |             |      |               |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | -----      |                                              |
| E-17         | 13          |      | 17701-Z4E-023 | TUBE, FUEL (FKM).....           | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 1873014 SJM                                  |
|              |             |      |               |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3018830 QA2, QAD, QE, QXU2, SE               |
|              |             |      |               |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | -----      | 3028572 QE14, QXB4, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG |
|              |             |      |               |                                 | -              | 1               | -               |            |                                              |
|              |             | A    | 17701-Z4E-033 | .....                           | 1              | -               | -               | 3018831    | ----- QA2, QAD, QE, QXU2, SE                 |
|              |             |      |               |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | 3028573    | ----- QE14, QXB4, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG   |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

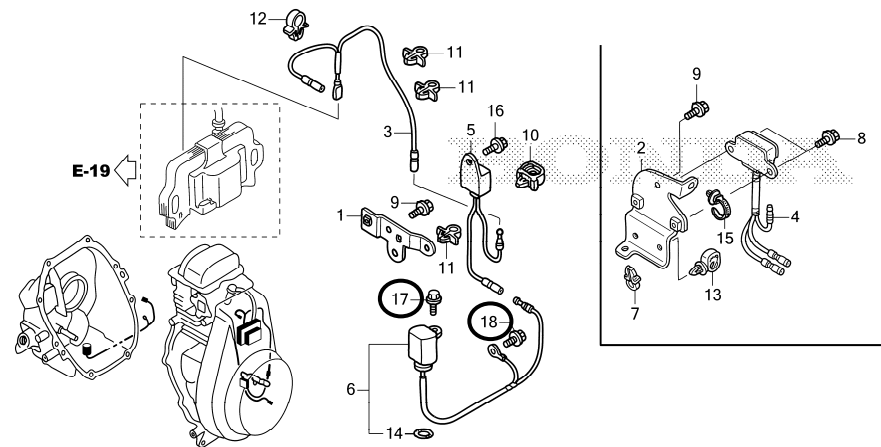
# HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.             | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.             | 016                          |

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No. | Description | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|
|           |          |      |          |             | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |            |                      |

### E-19-10 OIL ALERT/OIL LEVEL SWITCH



ZDD0E1910B

|         |    |   |               |                                 |   |   |   |       |       |                                                                                                                              |
|---------|----|---|---------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| E-19-10 | 9  | T | 90014-952-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 (CT200)..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ----- | ----- | KRAA, KRAA/A, KRGA, KRGA/A, KRGB, KRGB/A, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRWB, KRWB/A, KRWF, KRWF/A, KRWN, KRWN/A, QXB4, QXB4/A, QXU2, QXU2/A |
|         | 17 | D | 90014-952-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 (CT200)..... | 1 | - | 1 | ----- | ----- | KRAA, KRGA, KRGB, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRWB, KRWF, KRWN, VSW                                                                        |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Note | Part No.       | Description                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No.    | Parts catalogue code                                         |
|-----------|----------|------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |      |                |                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                              |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 3047650 | QXB4, QXU2, VSW/A                                            |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | 1               | -               | -----         | QXB4, QXB4/A, QXU2, QXU2/A                                   |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2073471 | KRAA/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, KRWN/A, VSW4         |
|           |          | D    | 95701-06014-00 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14.....         | 1              | -               | -               | 3047651 ----- | QXB4, QXU2, VSW/A                                            |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | 2073472 ----- | KRAA/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, KRWN/A, VSW4         |
|           | 18       | D    | 90014-952-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 (CT200)..... | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | KRAA, KRGA, KRGB, KRGF, KRGF/A, KRWB, KRWF, KRWN, VSW        |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 3047650 | QXB4, QXU2, VSW/A                                            |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | 1               | -               | -----         | QXB4, QXB4/A, QXU2, QXU2/A                                   |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | ----- 2073471 | KRAA/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, KRWN/A, VSW4         |
|           |          | D    | 90013-883-000  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 (CT200)..... | 1              | -               | -               | 3047651 ----- | QXB4, QXU2, VSW/A                                            |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | -               | 1               | 2073472 ----- | KRAA/A, KRGA/A, KRGB/A, KRWB/A, KRWF/A, KRWN/A, VSW4         |
| E-22      | 6        |      | 16562-Z0D-000  | SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN.....    | 1              | -               | 1               | -----         | QD, SD, SD/A, SDH, SJ, SJM, VJM, VJS, VSW, VSW4, WJ          |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 3046834 | SDH/A, SJ/A, SJM/A, VJM/A, VJS/A, VSW/A, WJ/A                |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | ----- 3048808 | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | -              | 1               | -               | -----         |                                                              |
|           |          | A    | 16562-Z0D-010  | .....                           | 1              | -               | -               | 3046835 ----- | SDH/A, SJ/A, SJM/A, VJM/A, VJS/A, VSW/A, WJ/A                |
|           |          |      |                |                                 | 1              | -               | -               | 3048809 ----- | QA2, QAD, QE, QE14, QXB4, QXU2, SE, SE14, SE3, VAM, VEA, VEG |

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION  
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

# HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

## PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 017                          |

| Block<br>No. | Ref.<br>No. | Note | Part No.      | Description         | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Serial No. | Parts catalogue code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |             |      |               |                     | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| E-15         | 3           | L    | 17218-Z0D-000 | FILTER, OUTER. .... | 1              | 1               | 1               | -----      | KR4, KRA2, KRA2/A, KRE4, KRE4/A, KREE, KREE/A, KREU, KREU/A<br>KRGB, KRGB/A, KRH, KRH/A, KRH2, KRH2/A, KRHP, KRHP/A, KRM<br>KRM/A, KRM1, KRM1/A, KRM3, KRM3/A, KRMB, KRMB/A, KRS, KRS/A<br>KRSU, KRSU/A, KRT, KRT/A, KRWC, KRWC/A, KRWU, KRWU/A, QA2<br>QA2/A, QAD, QAD/A, QD, QE, QE/A, QE14, QE14/A, QXB4, QXB4/A<br>QXU2, QXU2/A, SD, SD/A, SDH, SDH/A, SE, SE/A, SE14, SE14/A, SE3<br>SE3/A, SJ, SJ/A, SJH, SJH/A, SJM, SJM/A, VAM, VAM/A<br>VEA, VEA/A, VEG, VEG/A, VJM, VJS, VJS/A, VSW, VSW/A, VSW4, WJ<br>WJ/A<br><br>1 - - ----- 3023736 VJM/A<br>- - (1) ----- KRG, KRG/A, KRGB, KRGB/A |

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION  
 M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

---

**HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS**


---

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CODE NO.                   | 13ZDDE04                     |
| PARTS<br>CATALOGUE<br>NEWS | GX100T<br>GX100UT<br>GX100RT |
| NEWS NO.                   | 018                          |

**GX100T-KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC, GX100RT-KRC4,  
KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCE and KRCN TYPES sales parts information**

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX100T-KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC, GX100RT-KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCE and KRCN TYPES types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX100T-KRB2/A, KRB3/A, KRB7/A, KRB9, SJ/A, SJM/A, VJM/A, GX100RT-KRB4/A, KRB5/A, KRB6/A, KRB8/A, KRBE/A, KRBF/A and KRBN/A types.

**codes and applicable serial numbers**

| Model   | Type |                 | Parts catalogue type | Applicable engine serial No. | Applicable carburetor identification No. |
|---------|------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| GX100T  | KRB2 | Base type       | KRB2/A               | GCCBT-3000001~               | BF34D A                                  |
|         | KRC2 | Additional type | KRC2                 |                              |                                          |
|         | KRB3 | Base type       | KRB3/A               |                              | BF33Z A                                  |
|         | KRC3 | Additional type | KRC3                 |                              |                                          |
|         | KRB7 | Base type       | KRB7/A               |                              | BF34D A                                  |
|         | KRC7 | Additional type | KRC7                 |                              |                                          |
|         | KRB9 | Base type       | KRB9                 |                              | BF32F C                                  |
|         | KRC9 | Additional type | KRC9                 |                              |                                          |
|         | SJ   | Base type       | SJ/A                 |                              |                                          |
|         | SJC  | Additional type | SJC                  |                              |                                          |
|         | SJM  | Base type       | SJM/A                |                              |                                          |
|         | SJMC | Additional type | SJMC                 |                              |                                          |
|         | VJM  | Base type       | VJM/A                |                              |                                          |
|         | VJMC | Additional type | VJMC                 |                              |                                          |
| GX100RT | KRB4 | Base type       | KRB4/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF33P A                                  |
|         | KRC4 | Additional type | KRC4                 | GCCCT-1000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRB5 | Base type       | KRB5/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF34A A                                  |
|         | KRC5 | Additional type | KRC5                 | GCCCT-1000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRB6 | Base type       | KRB6/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               | BF34D A                                  |
|         | KRC6 | Additional type | KRC6                 | GCCCT-1000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRB8 | Base type       | KRB8/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRC8 | Additional type | KRC8                 | GCCCT-1000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRBE | Base type       | KRBE/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               | HDA 278C                                 |
|         | KRCE | Additional type | KRCE                 | GCCCT-1000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRBF | Base type       | KRBF/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRCF | Additional type | KRCF                 | GCCCT-1000001~               |                                          |
|         | KRBN | Base type       | KRBN/A               | GCCCT-2000001~               | HDA 234C                                 |
|         | KRCN | Additional type | KRCN                 | GCCCT-1000001~               |                                          |

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

## • Features of each type

|                    |                    | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Specifications     | Model              | GX100T    |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | Type               | KRB2      | KRC2            | KRB3      | KRC3            | KRB7      | KRC7            | KRB9      | KRC9            | SJ        | SJC             |
| Crankshaft         | 15mm Ø Straight    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
|                    | 15.8mm Ø Straight  |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | M8 Tapered         |           |                 | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | M12 Stepped thread | ●         | ●               |           |                 |           |                 | ●         | ●               |           |                 |
|                    | M10 thread         |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Engine stop switch |                    | ●         | ●               |           |                 | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Acceleration pump  |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Air cleaner        |                    | ●         | ●               |           |                 | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Muffler            |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Fuel tank          |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
| Oil alert          |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |

|                    |                    | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Specifications     | Model              | GX100T    |                 |           |                 | GX100RT   |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | Type               | SJM       | SJMC            | VJM       | VJMC            | KRB4      | KRC4            | KRB5      | KRC5            | KRB6      | KRC6            |
| Crankshaft         | 15mm Ø Straight    | ●         | ●               |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | 15.8mm Ø Straight  |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | M8 Tapered         |           |                 | ●         | ●               |           |                 | ●         | ●               |           |                 |
|                    | M12 Stepped thread |           |                 |           |                 | ●         | ●               |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
|                    | M10 thread         |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Engine stop switch |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
| Acceleration pump  |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Air cleaner        |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
| Muffler            |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Fuel tank          |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Oil alert          |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |

|                    |                    | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type | Base type | Additional type |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Specifications     | Model              | GX100RT   |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | Type               | KRB8      | KRC8            | KRBE      | KRCE            | KRBF      | KRCF            | KRBN      | KRCN            |
| Crankshaft         | 15mm Ø Straight    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | 15.8mm Ø Straight  |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
|                    | M8 Tapered         | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |           |                 |
|                    | M12 Stepped thread |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
|                    | M10 thread         |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Engine stop switch |                    | ●         | ●               |           |                 |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
| Acceleration pump  |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Air cleaner        |                    | ●         | ●               |           |                 |           |                 | ●         | ●               |
| Muffler            |                    | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               | ●         | ●               |
| Fuel tank          |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |
| Oil alert          |                    |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |

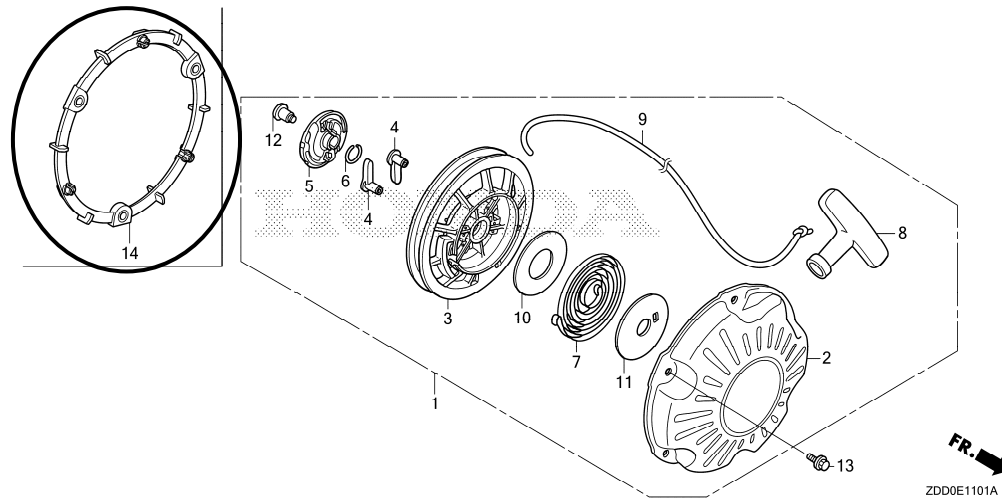
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                                   | Reqd. QTY |           |           | Base Part No.   | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|
|           |          |               |                                               | GX 100 T  | GX 100 UT | GX 100 RT |                 |                      |
| E-7       | 1        | 13310-ZDD-VH0 | CRANKSHAFT COMP.....                          | 1         | -         | -         | 13310-Z0D-000   | SJC, SJMC            |
| E-11      | 1        |               | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*NH1*.....BLACK      | 0         | -         | -         | 28400-Z0D-013ZB | SJC                  |
|           |          |               | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*R280*.....POWER RED | 0         | -         | -         | 28400-Z0D-013ZC | SJC                  |
|           | 3        |               | GRIP, STARTER.....                            | 0         | -         | -         | 28461-Z0D-013   | SJC                  |
|           | 4        |               | ROPE, STARTER.....                            | 0         | -         | -         | 28462-Z0D-003   | SJC                  |
|           | 5        |               | BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM.....                        | 0         | -         | -         | 90002-Z0D-000   | SJC                  |
|           |          |               |                                               |           |           |           |                 |                      |

E-11-1 RECOIL STARTER (2)

| Ref. No. | LON    | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description    | FRT |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------------|-----|
| 14       | 1121B5 | SPACER, RECOIL STARTER<br>MOUNTING ..... | 0.1 |



|        |   |                 |                                               |   |   |   |                                                |
|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------------------|
| E-11-1 | 1 | 28400-Z0D-V04ZA | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*NH1*.....BLACK      | 1 | - | - | SJC                                            |
|        |   | 28400-Z0D-V04ZC | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*R280*.....POWER RED | - | - | 1 | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|        |   | 28400-Z0D-V04ZC | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*R280*.....POWER RED | 1 | - | - | SJC                                            |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                                             | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.                            | Parts catalogue code |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|           |          |                 |                                                         | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                                          |                      |
|           |          | 28400-ZDD-V02ZB | STARTER ASSY., RECOIL<br>*R280*. . . . . POWER RED      | 1              | -               | -               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJMC, VJMC       |                      |
|           | 2        | 28410-ZOD-V02ZA | CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER<br>*NH1*. . . . . BLACK      | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           |          | 28410-ZOD-V02ZC | CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER<br>*R280*. . . . . POWER RED | 1              | -               | -               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |                      |
|           |          | 28410-ZOD-V02ZC | CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER<br>*R280*. . . . . POWER RED | -              | -               | 1               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCE, KRCN |                      |
|           | 3        | 28421-ZDD-003   | REEL, RECOIL STARTER (BLACK)...                         | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 4        | 28422-ZG0-W02   | RATCHET, STARTER. . . . .                               | 2              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 5        | 28433-ZG0-W02   | GUIDE, RATCHET. . . . .                                 | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 6        | 28441-ZW6-003   | SPRING, FRICTION. . . . .                               | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 7        | 28442-ZH8-003   | SPRING, RECOIL STARTER. . . . .                         | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 8        | 28461-ZDD-003   | KNOB, RECOIL STARTER. . . . .                           | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 9        | 28462-ZOD-V03   | ROPE, RECOIL STARTER. . . . .                           | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 10       | 28467-ZOD-V02   | PLATE, SIDE. . . . .                                    | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 11       | 28468-ZOD-V02   | PLATE, SLIDE. . . . .                                   | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 12       | 90003-ZH8-003   | SCREW, SETTING. . . . .                                 | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 13       | 95701-06014-00  | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14. . . . .                             | 3              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
|           | 14       | 28405-ZDJ-000   | SPACER, RECOIL STARTER<br>MOUNTING                      | 1              | -               | -               | SJC                                      |                      |
| E-12      | 2        | 19610-ZOD-T00ZA | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*NH1*. . . . . BLACK                | 1              | -               | -               | 19610-ZOD-000ZB                          | SJC                  |
|           |          | 19610-ZOD-T00ZB | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*R280*. . . . . POWER RED           | 1              | -               | -               | 19610-ZOD-000ZC                          | SJC                  |
|           |          | 19610-ZOD-V00ZC | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*R280*. . . . . POWER RED           | 1              | -               | -               | KRC2, KRC7, KRC9, SJMC, VJMC             |                      |
|           |          | 19610-ZOD-V00ZC | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*R280*. . . . . POWER RED           | -              | -               | 1               | KRC4, KRC6, KRC8, KRCN                   |                      |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

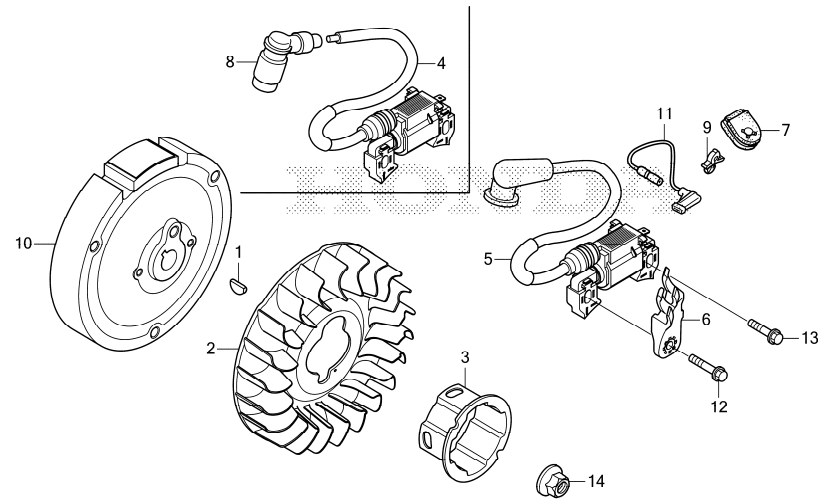
| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.        | Description                              | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No.    | Parts catalogue code                     |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|
|           |          |                 |                                          | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |                  |                                          |
|           |          | 19610-Z4E-S30ZB | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*R280*.....POWER RED | 1              | -               | -               | KRC3             |                                          |
|           |          | 19610-Z4E-S30ZB | COVER COMP., FAN<br>*R280*.....POWER RED | -              | -               | 1               | KRC5, KRCE, KRCF |                                          |
| E-14-1    | 30       |                 | JET SET, PILOT, #35.....                 | 0              | -               | -               | 99204-ZE0-0350   | KRC3                                     |
|           |          |                 | JET SET, PILOT, #35.....                 | -              | -               | 0               | 99204-ZE0-0350   | KRC5                                     |
| E-14-2    | 50       | 91434-Z4E-813   | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X80 (FKM).....            | -              | -               | 1               | 91434-Z4E-812    | KRCN                                     |
|           | 51       | 91434-Z4E-873   | HOSE, FUEL, 4.2X270 (FKM).....           | -              | -               | 1               | 91434-Z4E-872    | KRCN                                     |
| E-19      | 1        |                 | KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18..           | 0              | -               | -               | 13331-Z8B-900    | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, VJMC             |
|           |          |                 | KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18..           | -              | -               | 0               | 13331-Z8B-900    | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           |          |                 | KEY, SPECIAL.....                        | 0              | -               | -               | 13331-ZM7-000    | SJC, SJMC                                |
|           | 2        |                 | PULLEY, STARTER.....                     | 0              | -               | -               | 28451-Z0D-V03    | SJMC                                     |
|           |          |                 | PULLEY, STARTER.....                     | 0              | -               | -               | 28451-ZDJ-003    | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, VJMC             |
|           |          |                 | PULLEY, STARTER.....                     | -              | -               | 0               | 28451-ZDJ-003    | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 3        |                 | COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....                | 0              | -               | -               | 30500-Z0D-023    | SJC, SJMC, VJMC                          |
|           | 4        |                 | COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....                | 0              | -               | -               | 30500-Z0D-V02    | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9                   |
|           |          |                 | COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....                | -              | -               | 0               | 30500-Z0D-V02    | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 5        |                 | GROMMET, CORD.....                       | 0              | -               | -               | 30564-ZA5-000    | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|           |          |                 | GROMMET, CORD.....                       | -              | -               | 0               | 30564-ZA5-000    | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 6        |                 | TERMINAL ASSY., HIGH TENSION..           | 0              | -               | -               | 30700-Z0D-V01    | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9                   |
|           |          |                 | TERMINAL ASSY., HIGH TENSION..           | -              | -               | 0               | 30700-Z0D-V01    | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 7        |                 | CLIP, HIGH TENSION CORD (8MM)..          | 0              | -               | -               | 30701-883-000    | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|           |          |                 | CLIP, HIGH TENSION CORD (8MM)..          | -              | -               | 0               | 30701-883-000    | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 8        |                 | FLYWHEEL COMP.....                       | 0              | -               | -               | 31110-Z0D-003    | SJC, SJMC                                |
|           |          |                 | FLYWHEEL COMP.....                       | 0              | -               | -               | 31110-ZDJ-003    | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, VJMC             |

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No. | Description                     | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No. | Parts catalogue code                           |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |          |                                 | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                |
|           |          |          | FLYWHEEL COMP. ....             | -              | -               | 0               | 31110-ZDJ-003 | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 9        |          | CORD, STOP SWITCH. ....         | 0              | -               | -               | 32195-Z0D-000 | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC        |
|           |          |          | CORD, STOP SWITCH. ....         | -              | -               | 0               | 32195-Z0D-000 | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN       |
|           | 10       |          | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 (CT200) .... | 0              | -               | -               | 90022-888-010 | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC        |
|           |          |          | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 (CT200) .... | -              | -               | 0               | 90022-888-010 | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN       |
|           | 11       |          | WASHER, 12MM. ....              | 0              | -               | -               | 90531-011-010 | SJC                                            |
|           | 13       |          | NUT, SPECIAL, 14MM. ....        | 0              | -               | -               | 90201-Z0T-800 | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, VJMC                   |
|           |          |          | NUT, SPECIAL, 14MM. ....        | -              | -               | 0               | 90201-Z0T-800 | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN       |
|           |          |          | NUT, FLANGE, 12MM. ....         | 0              | -               | -               | 94050-12000   | SJC, SJMC                                      |

## E-19-1 FLYWHEEL/IGNITION COIL (2)

| Ref. No. | LON    | (Relative ref. Number)<br>Description | FRT |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 2        | 1141G7 | FAN, ENGINE COOLING .....             | 0.2 |
| 3        | 1121A9 | PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER .....          | 0.2 |
| 5        |        | (4)                                   |     |
|          | 6141A5 | COIL, IGNITION (ONE) .....            | 0.2 |
| 8        | 6141B8 | TERMINAL, HIGH TENSION .....          | 0.1 |
| 10       | 2161B5 | FLYWHEEL .....                        | 0.3 |
| 11       | 6111B3 | CORD, STOP SWITCH .....               | 0.2 |



FR. ZDD0E1901

|        |   |               |                                 |   |   |   |                                          |
|--------|---|---------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------------|
| E-19-1 | 1 | 13331-Z8B-900 | KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18. . | 1 | - | - | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|        |   | 13331-Z8B-900 | KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18. . | - | - | 1 | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|        | 2 | 19511-ZDD-VH0 | FAN, COOLING. ....              | 1 | - | - | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                         | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No. | Parts catalogue code                     |
|-----------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
|           |          |               |                                     | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                          |
|           |          | 19511-ZDD-VH0 | FAN, COOLING.....                   | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 3        | 28451-ZDJ-003 | PULLEY, STARTER.....                | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|           |          | 28451-ZDJ-003 | PULLEY, STARTER.....                | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 4        | 30500-ZDD-V61 | COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....           | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9                   |
|           |          | 30500-ZDD-V61 | COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....           | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 5        | 30500-ZDD-VH1 | COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....           | 1              | -               | -               |               | SJC, SJMC, VJMC                          |
|           | 6        | 30524-ZDD-VH0 | CLAMPER COMP., HIGH TENSION<br>CORD | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|           |          | 30524-ZDD-VH0 | CLAMPER COMP., HIGH TENSION<br>CORD | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 7        | 30564-ZA5-000 | GROMMET, CORD.....                  | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|           |          | 30564-ZA5-000 | GROMMET, CORD.....                  | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 8        | 30700-ZDD-V61 | CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR...      | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9                   |
|           |          | 30700-ZDD-V61 | CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR...      | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 9        | 30701-883-000 | CLIP, HIGH TENSION CORD (8MM)...    | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|           |          | 30701-883-000 | CLIP, HIGH TENSION CORD (8MM)...    | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 10       | 31110-ZDD-VH0 | FLYWHEEL COMP.....                  | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|           |          | 31110-ZDD-VH0 | FLYWHEEL COMP.....                  | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 11       | 32195-ZDD-VH0 | CORD, STOP SWITCH.....              | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|           |          | 32195-ZDD-VH0 | CORD, STOP SWITCH.....              | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 12       | 90022-ZDD-VH0 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30 (CT200).....     | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|           |          | 90022-ZDD-VH0 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30 (CT200).....     | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 13       | 90121-952-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 (CT200).....     | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |
|           |          | 90121-952-000 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 (CT200).....     | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 14       | 90201-ZOT-800 | NUT, SPECIAL, 14MM.....             | 1              | -               | -               |               | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJC, SJMC, VJMC  |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                            | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No. | Parts catalogue code                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |               |                                        | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                |
|           |          | 90201-Z0T-800 | NUT, SPECIAL, 14MM. ....               | -              | -               | 1               |               | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
| E-28      | 2        | 87516-ZDD-010 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(ENGLISH)    | -              | -               | 1               | 87516-ZDD-000 | KRC4, KRC6, KRC8                               |
|           |          | 87519-ZDD-010 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(PICTOGRAPH) | 1              | -               | -               | 87519-ZDD-000 | KRC2, KRC7, KRC9                               |
|           |          | 87519-ZDD-010 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(PICTOGRAPH) | -              | -               | 1               | 87519-ZDD-000 | KRCN                                           |
|           | 4        | 87521-ZDD-P11 | EMBLEM (GX100) (RAMMER) .....          | 1              | -               | -               | 87521-ZDD-P10 | KRC2, KRC3, KRC7, KRC9, SJMC, VJMC             |
|           |          | 87521-ZDD-P11 | EMBLEM (GX100) (RAMMER) .....          | -              | -               | 1               | 87521-ZDD-P10 | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN       |
|           |          | 87521-ZDD-P11 | EMBLEM (GX100) (RAMMER) .....          | 1              | -               | -               | 87521-ZDD-000 | SJC                                            |
|           | 11       | 87601-ZDD-V60 | MARK, TYPE (KRC2) .....                | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-ZDJ-R10 | KRC2                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-V70 | MARK, TYPE (KRC3) .....                | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-Z0D-S00 | KRC3                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-V80 | MARK, TYPE (KRC4) .....                | -              | -               | 1               | 87601-Z0D-U10 | KRC4                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-V90 | MARK, TYPE (KRC5) .....                | -              | -               | 1               | 87601-Z4E-W50 | KRC5                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-VA0 | MARK, TYPE (KRC6) .....                | -              | -               | 1               | 87601-ZDJ-V20 | KRC6                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-VB0 | MARK, TYPE (KRC7) .....                | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-ZDD-R30 | KRC7                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-VC0 | MARK, TYPE (KRC8) .....                | -              | -               | 1               | 87601-ZDD-V20 | KRC8                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-VD0 | MARK, TYPE (KRC9) .....                | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-ZDD-V50 | KRC9                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-VE0 | MARK, TYPE (KRCE) .....                | -              | -               | 1               | 87601-Z4E-U30 | KRCE                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-VF0 | MARK, TYPE (KRCF) .....                | -              | -               | 1               | 87601-Z4E-S30 | KRCF                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-VG0 | MARK, TYPE (KRCN) .....                | -              | -               | 1               | 87601-Z4E-R60 | KRCN                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-VH0 | MARK, TYPE (SJC) .....                 | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-ZM3-830 | SJC                                            |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-VJ0 | MARK, TYPE (SJMC) .....                | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-ZDD-R20 | SJMC                                           |
|           |          | 87601-ZDD-VK0 | MARK, TYPE (VJMC) .....                | 1              | -               | -               | 87601-ZDD-R60 | VJMC                                           |
| E-40-1    | 1        | 87516-ZDD-010 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(ENGLISH)    | -              | -               | 1               | 87516-ZDD-000 | KRC5, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN                         |

## PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZDDE04

| Block No. | Ref. No. | Part No.      | Description                            | Reqd. QTY      |                 |                 | Base Part No. | Parts catalogue code                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
|           |          |               |                                        | GX<br>100<br>T | GX<br>100<br>UT | GX<br>100<br>RT |               |                                                |
|           |          | 87516-ZDD-801 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (FRENCH)        | -              | -               | 1               | 87516-ZDD-800 | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCE, KRCF, KRCN |
|           | 2        | 87516-ZK6-801 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(CHINESE)    | -              | -               | 1               | 87516-ZK6-800 | KRC4, KRCE                                     |
|           | 3        | 87519-ZDD-010 | MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION<br>(PICTOGRAPH) | -              | -               | 1               | 87519-ZDD-000 | KRC4, KRC5, KRC6, KRC8, KRCE, KRCF             |